## B. Tech. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING SYLLABUS



**Department of Computer Science and Engineering** 

(B. Tech. CSE Programme Accredited by NBA)

## VELAGAPUDI RAMAKRISHNA SIDDHARTHA ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(An Autonomous, ISO 9001:2008 Certified Institution) (Approved by AICTE, Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade, Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada) (Sponsored by Siddhartha Academy of General & Technical Education) Kanuru, Vijayawada Andhra Pradesh - 520007, INDIA. www.vrsiddhartha.ac.in

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES**

Program outcomes identify the knowledge, skills and attitudes that students should be able to demonstrate upon completion of the program.

- a. An ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science and engineering appropriate to the discipline.
- b. An ability to analyze a problem, and identify and define the computing requirements appropriate to its solution.
- c. An ability to design, implement and evaluate a computer-based system, process, component, or program to meet desired needs.
- d. An ability to function effectively on teams to accomplish a common goal.
- e. An understanding of professional, ethical, legal, security, and social issues and responsibilities.
- f. An ability to communicate effectively with a range of audiences.
- g. An ability to analyze the local and global impact of computing on individuals, organizations and society.
- h. Recognition of the need for, and an ability to engage in, continuing professional development.
- i. An ability to use current techniques, skills, and tools necessary for computing practice.
- j. Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- k. An ability to apply mathematical foundations, algorithmic principles, and computer science theory in the modeling and design of computerbased systems in a way that demonstrates comprehension of the tradeoffs involved in design choices.
- 1. An ability to apply design and development principles in the construction of software systems of varying complexity

## Semester I

S.No	Subject Code	Subject Title	L	Т	Р	С	CE	SE	Т
1	14MA1101	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations	4	1		4	30	70	100
2	14PH1102	Engineering Physics	3	1		3	30	70	100
4	14CS1103	Introduction to Computing	2			2	30	70	100
3	14HS1104	Technical English and Communication Skills	2		2	2	30	70	100
5	14EE1105	Basics of Electrical Engineering	2			2	30	70	100
6	14ME1106	Basics of Mechanical Engineering	2			2	30	70	100
7	14ME1107G	Engineering Graphics	2		6	5	30	70	100
8	14PH1151	Engineering Physics Lab			3	2	30	70	100
9	14CS1152	Basic Computing Lab			3	2	30	70	100
		·	17	2	14	24	270	630	900

L – Lecture, T – Tutorial, P – Practical, C – Credits,

**Department of Computer Science and Engineering** 

## **Semester II**

S.No	Sub. Code	Subject Title	L	Т	P	C	CE	SE	Т
1	14MA1201	Calculus	4	1		4	30	70	100
2	14CH1202	Engineering Chemistry	3	1		3	30	70	100
3	14CS1203	Programming in C	3	1		3	30	70	100
4	14CE1204	Basics of Civil Engineering	2			2	30	70	100
5	14HS1205	Professional Ethics	2			2	30	70	100
6	14EC1206	Basics of Electronics Engineering	2			2	30	70	100
7	14ME1207	Mechanics for Engineers	4			4	30	70	100
8	14CH1251	Engineering Chemistry Lab			3	2	30	70	100
9	14CS1252	C Programming Lab			3	2	30	70	100
10	14ME1253	Workshop Practice			3	2	30	70	100
	·	·	20	3	9	26	300	700	1000

L – Lecture, T – Tutorial, P – Practical, C – Credits,

**Department of Computer Science and Engineering** 

## **Semester III**

S.No	Sub. Code	Subject Title	L	T	P	С	CE	SE	Т
1	14MA1301	Complex Analysis and Numerical Methods	4	1		4	30	70	100
2	14CS3302	Discrete Mathematical Structures	3	1		3	30	70	100
3	14CS3303	Data Structures	4	1		4	30	70	100
4	14HS1304	Environmental Studies	3			3	30	70	100
5	14CS3305	Data Communications	3	1		3	30	70	100
6	14CS3306	Digital Logic Design	3	1		3	30	70	100
7	14CS3351	Digital Logic Design Lab			3	2	30	70	100
8	14CS3352	Data Structures Lab			3	2	30	70	100
9	14HS1353	Communication Skills Lab			2	2	30	70	100
			20	5	8	26	270	630	900

L-Lecture, T-Tutorial, P-Practical, C-Credits,

#### **CE** - Continuous Evaluation, **SE** - Semester-end Evaluation, **T** – Total Marks

VR14

## Velagapudi Ramakrishna

## Siddhartha Engineering College: Vijayawada - 7

Scheme of Instruction and Examination – VR14

## **Department of Computer Science and Engineering**

S.No	Sub. Code	Subject Title	L	T	Р	С	CE	SE	T
1	14MA1401	Probability and Statistics	4	1		4	30	70	100
2	14CS3402	Web Technologies	3	1		3	30	70	100
3	14CS3403	Advanced Data Structures	4			4	30	70	100
4	14CS3404	Computer Organization	3	1		3	30	70	100
5	14CS3405	Object Oriented Programming using Java	4	1		4	30	70	100
6	14CS3406	Computer Networks	4			4	30	70	100
7	14CS3451	Web Technologies Lab			3	2	30	70	100
8	14CS3452	Java Programming Lab			3	2	30	70	100
		·	22	4	6	26	240	560	800

### **Semester IV**

L-Lecture, T-Tutorial, P-Practical, C-Credits,

#### Velagapudi Ramakrishna Siddhartha Engineering College: Vijayawada - 7 Scheme of Instruction and Examination – VR14 Department of Computer Science and Engineering

#### Semester V

S.	Sub. Code	Subject Title	L	T	P	C	CE	SE	Τ
No	14002501	Detalence							
1	14CS3501	Database	1	1		1	20	70	100
		Management	4	1		4	30	70	100
2	14092502	Systems Microarca and							
2	14CS3502	Microprocessor and	3	1		3	30	70	100
2	14092502	Micro Controllers	4	1		4	20	70	100
3	14CS3503	Operating Systems	4	1		4	30	70	100
4	14CS3504	Advanced Java	3	1		3	30	70	100
		Programming		-		5	50	10	100
5	14CS2505	Institutional	4			4	30	70	100
		Elective	· ·				50	10	100
6	14CS5506	Independent							
		Learning (MOOCs)							
		A: Programming in							
		Python							
		B: Introduction to							
		Linux							
		C: Web Application							
		Architectures				2	30	70	100
		D: Meteor							
		Framework and							
		MongoDB							
		E: Any other							
		MOOC Course							
		decided by the							
		department							
7	14CS3551	Database							
		Management			3	2	30	70	100
		Systems Lab							
8	14CS3552	Microprocessor Lab			3	2	30	70	100
9	14CS3553	Advanced Java			2	2	20	70	100
		Programming Lab			3	2	30	70	100
			18	4	9	26	270	630	900

L-Lecture, T-Tutorial, P-Practical, C-Credits,

#### Velagapudi Ramakrishna Siddhartha Engineering College: Vijayawada - 7 Scheme of Instruction and Examination – VR14 Department of Computer Science and Engineering

#### **Semester VI**

S.No	Sub. Code	Subject Title	L	Т	Р	С	CE	SE	Т
		Design and					•	-	100
1	14CS3601	Analysis of Algorithms	4	1		4	30	70	100
2	14CS3602	Internet of Things	3			3	30	70	100
3	14CS3603	Software Engineering	3	1		3	30	70	100
4	14CS3604	Theory of Computation	3	1		3	30	70	100
5	14CS3605	Data Analytics	3	1		3	30	70	100
6	14CS3606	Cyber Security	4	1		4	30	70	100
7	14CS3651	CASE Tools Lab			3	2	30	70	100
8	14CS3652	Internet of Things Lab			3	2	30	70	100
9	14CS3653	Data Analytics Lab			3	2	30	70	100
10	14CS5654	Term Paper		1		2	30	70	100
			20	6	9	28	300	700	1000

L-Lecture, T-Tutorial, P-Practical, C-Credits,

#### Velagapudi Ramakrishna Siddhartha Engineering College: Vijayawada - 7 Scheme of Instruction and Examination – VR14 Department of Computer Science and Engineering

#### Semester VII

<b>S.</b>	Sub. Code	Subject Title	L	Τ	P	С	CE	SE	Т
No									
1	14CS3701	Compiler Design	4	1		4	30	70	100
2	14CS3702	Cloud Computing	4			4	30	70	100
3	14CS4703	Program Elective – I							
		A: Mobile Computing							
		B: Information Retrieval							
		Systems							
		C: Bioinformatics	3			3	30	70	100
		D: High Performance							
		Computing							
		E: Data Visualization							
		F: Industry Need Based							
4	14HS1704	Engineering Economics							
		and Finance	3			3	30	70	100
		(Institutional Core)							
5	14CS4705	Program Elective – II							
		A: Image Processing							
		B: Semantic Web and							
		Social Networks							
		C: Artificial Intelligence	3			3	30	70	100
		D: Software Project	5			5	50	70	100
		Management							
		E: Information Security							
		Assessment and Audit							
		F: Industry Need Based							
6	14CS3751	Cloud Computing Lab			3	2	30	70	100
7	14CS5752	Mini Project			3	1	30	70	100
8	14CS6753/	Internship/ Industry				2		100	100
	14CS6754	offered Course							
			17	1	6	22	210	<b>590</b>	800

L – Lecture, T – Tutorial, P – Practical, C – Credits,

#### **Semester VIII**

S. No	Sub. Code	Subject Title	L	Т	Р	С	CE	SE	Т
1	14CS3801	Software Testing and Quality Assurance	4			4	30	70	100
2	14CS4802	Program Elective – III A: TCP/IP Protocol suite B: Natural Language Processing C: User Interface Design D: Geographical Information Systems (GIS) E: Entrepreneurship and New Ventures F: Industry Need Based	3			3	30	70	100
3	14CS4803	Program Elective – IV A: Pattern Recognition B: Adhoc and Sensor Networks C: Machine Learning D: Information Security Risk Management E: M-Commerce F: Industry Need Based	3			3	30	70	100
4	14CS3851	Software Testing Lab			3	2	30	70	100
5	14CS5852	Project		6	6	10	30	70	100
			10	6	9	22	150	350	500

L – Lecture, T – Tutorial, P – Practical, C – Credits,

#### **CE** - Continuous Evaluation, **SE** - Semester-end Evaluation, **T** – Total Marks

#### **INSTITUTIONAL ELECTIVES OFFERED BY CSE DEPARTMENT:**

14CS2505 A- Data Structures

14CS2505 B- Internet Technologies

14CS2505 C- Java Programming

\*May change based on the faculty availability

# SEMESTER – I

## 14MA1101

## LINEAR ALGEBRA AND DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Course	Institutional Core	Credits:	4
Category:			
<b>Course Type:</b>	Theory	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice:	4-1-0
Prerequisites:	Fundamentals of Matrices,	<b>Continuous Evaluation:</b>	30
	Integration, Differentiation.		
		Semester end Evaluation:	70
		Total Marks:	100

	Upon	succe	essful	comp	letion	of the	cours	se, the	stude	nt wil	l be al	ole to:	
Countra	C01	sys fin ma	Understand the concept of Rank of Matrix, Nature of solution of system of linear equations (consistent or inconsistent) and able to find Eigen values and Eigen vectors, able to find inverse of a matrix and able to reduce a quadratic form to canonical form.										
Course Outcomes	CO2		Able to solve the linear differential equations by using appropriate methods.										
	CO3		Able to form Partial Differential equations and solve Par Differential Equations.										artial
	CO4	to	nderstand the concept of Laplace Transforms and able to apply solve Differential Equations, Integral Equations by Transform hethod.										
Contribution		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO
of Course Outcomes	~~~	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1
towards	CO1	Η	Η							L			Μ
achievement	CO2	H	Η							L			Μ
of Program Outcomes (L - Low, M -	CO3	Η	Η							L			H
(L – Low, M – Medium, H – High)	CO4	Η	Μ							L			Η
Course	UNI	ГΙ	1	1			1	1		1	1		
Content	Linea Inver Syste Value (With quade	<b>NIT I</b> <b>In a series of a matrix and a matrix, Elementary transformations, averse of a matrix (Gauss Jordan Method) Consistency of Linear ystem of Equations, Linear Transformations, Vectors, Eigen Values, Properties of Eigen Values, Cayley - Hamilton Theorem Without Proof), Reduction to Diagonal Form, Reduction of uadratic form to canonical form, Nature of a Quadratic Form, Complex Matrices.</b>											

	UNIT II
	<b>Differential Equations of First Order:</b> Formation of a Differential Equation, Solution of a Differential Equation, Linear Equations, Bernoulli's Equation, Exact Differential Equations, Equations Reducible to Exact Equations, Orthogonal Trajectories, Newton's Law of Cooling, Rate of Decay of Radio-Active Materials.
	<b>UNIT III</b> Linear Dependence of Solutions, Method of Variation of Parameters, Equations reducible to Linear Equations With Constant Coefficients: Cauchy's Homogeneous Linear Equation, Legendre's Linear equation, Simultaneous linear differential equations with constant coefficients.
	<b>Partial Differentiation:</b> Total Derivative, Change of Variables, Jacobians. Partial Differential Equations: Introduction, Formation of Partial Differential Equations, Solutions of a Partial Differential Equations, Equations Solvable by Direct Integration, Linear Equations of First Order.
	<b>UNIT IV</b> <b>Laplace Transforms:</b> Introduction, Definition, Conditions for Existence, Transforms of Elementary Functions, Properties of Laplace Transforms, Transforms of Periodic Functions, Transforms of Derivatives, Transforms of Integrals, Multiplication by tn, Division by 't', Evaluation of Integrals by Laplace Transforms, Inverse Transforms, Method of Partial Fractions, Other Methods of Finding Inverse, Convolution Theorem, Application to Differential Equations, Unit Step and Unit Impulse Functions.
Text books	Textbooks
and Reference books	<ol> <li>B.S.Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 42<sup>nd</sup> Edition Khanna Publishers, 2012.</li> <li><b>Reference Books</b></li> <li>Kreyszig "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 8th Edition, JohnWiley &amp; Sons, 2007</li> <li>Peter V.O.Neil, Thomson "Advanced Engineering Mathematics" Canada.</li> <li>R.K.Jain and S.R.K.Iyengar "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Narosa Publishers.</li> <li>N.P.Bali, Manish Goyal, "A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics" Laxmi Publications(P) Limited.</li> <li>B.V.Ramana "A text book of mathematics", Tata MC Graw Hill.</li> </ol>

## **ENGINEERING PHYSICS**

				UII.					20					
<b>Course Cate</b>	gory:	Insti	tution	al Co	re					(	Credit	<b>s:</b> 3		
Course '	Гуре:	Theo	ory				Leo	cture-	Tuto	rial-P	ractic	<b>e:</b> 3-	1-0	
Prerequi	isites:	-						Conti	nuou	s Eval	luatio	<b>n:</b> 30	)	
		•					Semester end Evaluation: 70							
									r	Fotal	Mark	<b>s:</b> 10	0	
Course	Upor	n suc	cessf	ul co	mple	tion	of the	e cou	rse, t	he stu	ıdent	will l	be	
Outcomes	able													
0	CO1		Understand the differences between classical and quant										ım	
						rn about statistical mechanics								
	CO2										ons of	magn	etic	
	001					· ·	-				r cond	•		
	CO3										nology		J	
			•		of la						0.	,		
	CO4										carbo	n		
					d thei									
Contribution		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	
of Course		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1	
Outcomes	C01							Μ	L			Μ	L	
towards	~~~													
achievement of Program	CO2		Μ	L					Μ			Μ		
Outcomes	CO3		ЛЛ	ЛЛ					ЛЛ					
(L - Low, M -			Μ	Μ					Μ					
Medium, H – High)	CO4			L	L				Μ			M		
									111		1		1	

Course U

Content

UNIT I

**Quantum Mechanics:** Dual nature of light, Matter waves and Debroglie's hypothesis, G.P.Thomson experiment, Heisenberg's uncertainty principle and its applications (Non existence of electron in nucleus, Finite width of spectral lines), Classical and quantum aspects of particle, One dimensional time independent Schr odinger's wave equation, physical significance of wave function, Particle in a box (One dimension).

**Statistical Mechanics:**Phase space, Differences between Maxwell-Boltzmann, Bose-Einstein and Fermi-Dirac statistics (qualitative), Fermi-Dirac probability function, Fermi energy level.

#### UNIT II

**Magnetic properties:** Magnetic permeability, Magnetization, Origin of magnetic moment, Classification of magnetic materials dia, para, ferro magnetic materials, Hysteresis curve.

**Dielectric properties:** Fundamental definitions: Dielectric constant, Electric polarization, Polarizability, Polarization vector, Electric displacement, Electric susceptibility, Types of Polarization: Electronic, Ionic, Orientation, Space charge polarization, Internal fields in solids (Lorentz method), Clausius-Mossotti equations, Frequency dependence of polarization, Ferroelectrics and their applications.

**Superconductivity:** Introduction, Critical parameters, Flux quantization, Meissner effect, Types of Superconductors, BCS theory, Cooper pairs, London's equation penetration depth, high temperature super conductors, Applications of superconductors.

#### UNIT III

**Semiconductor Physics:** Classification of materials based on energy diagram, Fermi level in Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors ,Carrier drift and Carrier diffusion, Generation and recombination process (qualitative), Hall Effect.

**Lasers:** Spontaneous emission, Stimulated emission, Population inversion, Solid state (Ruby) laser, Gas (He-Ne) laser, Semiconductor (Ga-As) laser, Applications of lasers.

**Fiber optics:** Propagation of light through optical fiber, Types of optical fibers, Numerical aperture, Fiber optics in communication and its advantages.

#### UNIT IV

**Nanotechnology:** Basic concepts of Nanotechnology, Nano scale, Introduction to nano materials, Surface to volume ratio, General properties of Nano materials, Fabrication of nano materials: Plasma Arcing, Sol-gel, Chemical vapour deposition, Characterization of nano materials: AFM, SEM, TEM, STM, MRFM, Carbon nano tubes: SWNT, MWNT, Formation of carbon nanotubes: Arc discharge, Laser ablation, Properties of carbon nano tubes, Applications of CNT's & Nanotechnology.

Textbooks | Textbooks

and [1] M.N. Avadhanulu & P.G. Kshirsagar "A text of Engineering Physics", S. Chand publications.

	[2] P.K. Palanisamy "Applied Physics", Scitech Publishers.
	Reference Books
	[1] R.K.Gaur and S.L.Gupta "Engineering Physics", Dhanpatrai publishers.
	[2] S.O. Pillai "Solid State Physics", New age international publishers.
	[3] M.R. Srinivasan "Engineering Physics", New age international publishers.
	[4] M.Armugam "Engineering Physics", Anuradha publishers.
<b>E-</b>	[1] http://www.light and matter.com/bk4.pdf
resources	[2] http://www.ifw-resden.de/institutes/itf/members/helmut/sc1.pdf
and other	[3] http://www.microscopy.ethz.ch/history.htm
digital material	[4] http://nptel.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineId=115
	[5] http://aph.huji.ac.il/courses/2008 9/83887/index.html
	<ul><li>[6] http://freevideolectures.com/Course/3048/Physics-of- Materials/36</li></ul>

## 14CS1103

## **INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING**

Course	Institutional Core	Credits:	2
Category:			
<b>Course Type:</b>	Theory	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice:	2-0-0
Prerequisites:		<b>Continuous Evaluation:</b>	30
		Semester end Evaluation:	70
		Total Marks:	100

Course	Upon	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:											
Outcomes	CO1	Un	derst	and	the	char	nges	in	hard	ware	and	soft	ware
		coi	components.										
	CO2	Un	Understand the concept of operating system and its										
			unctionalities.Understand types of networks and most common ways of ransmitting data via networks and internet.dentify the ways in which a program can work towards a olution by using some processes and tools.Develop algorithms and prepare flow charts to simple										
	CO3	Un											
		tra											
	CO4	Ide											
		sol											
	CO5												
			nathematics and logical problems										
Contribution of Course		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO ·	PO ·	PO	PO
Outcomes	C01	a H	b	C	d	e	f	g	h	i	J	k	1
towards		11											
achievement	CO2		Μ										
of Program Outcomes	CO3	L											
(L – Low, M -	CO4	Η											
Medium, H – High)	CO5	Η								L			
Course	UNI	ΤI											
Content	Expl	oring	g Con	npute	ers an	nd the	eir us	es: C	vervi	iew: (	Compi	iters i	n our
	worl	d, Tł	ne co	omput	ter d	efine	d, Co	ompu	ters	for i	ndivid	lual v	isers,
	Com	puter	s for	org	aniza	tions,	Co	mpute	ers i	n so	ciety,	Why	are
	comp	puters	so in	nport	ant.								
	Lool	ring	insid	e the	e con	nnute	r sv	stem	Ove	rviev	v: Det	tecting	, the
		0				-	•				The in	-	-
					-			-	•		ocessir		
	-	-	•				-			-	are, A	•	
		vare, (			-			-			,		

#### UNIT II

**Transforming data into information:** Overview: The difference between data and information, How computers represent data, How computers process data, Machine cycles, Memory, Factors effecting processing speed, The computer's internal clock, The Bus, Cache memory.

**Types of storage devices:** Overview: An ever-growing need, Categorizing storage devices, Magnetic storage devices-How data is stored on a disk, How data is organized on a magnetic disk, How the operating system finds data on a disk, Diskettes, hard disks, Removable high-capacity magnetic disks, Tape drives, Optical storage devices, Solid-state storage devices, Smart cards, Solid-state disks.

**Operating systems basics:** Overview, The purpose of operating systems, Types of operating systems, Providing a user interface.

**Networking Basics:** Overview, Sharing data anywhere, anytime, The uses of a network, Common types of networks, Hybrid networks, How networks are structured,

Network topologies and protocols, Network media, Network hardware.

#### UNIT III

**Data Communications:** Overview, The local and global reach of networks, Data communications with standard telephone lines and modems, Modems, uses for a modem, Using digital data connections, Broadband connections, Wireless networks.

**Productivity Software:** Overview: Software to accomplish the work of life, Acquiring Software, Commercial software, Freeware and public domain software, Open-source software, Word processing programs, Spreadsheet programs, Presentation programs, Presenting information managers.

**Database management Systems:** Overview, The mother of all computer applications, Databases and Database Management Systems, Flat-File and Relational Database Structure, DBMS, Working with a database.

#### UNIT IV

**Programming languages and the programming process:** Overview, The keys to successful programming, The evolution of programming languages, World wide web development languages, The Systems development life cycle forpro- gramming.

	<b>Creating Computer programs:</b> Overview: What is a computer program, Hardware/ Software interaction, Code, machinecode, programming languages, Compilers and interpreters, planning a computer program, How programs solve problems, Purpose of flowcharts and algorithms, flow chart symbols, drawing flow charts, developing algorithms.
Text books and Reference books	<ul> <li>Textbooks</li> <li>[1] Peter Norton, Introduction to Computers, sixth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill</li> <li>[2] Reema Thareja, Computer Fundamentals and C Programming, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, OXFORD University Press.</li> </ul>
E- resources and other digital material	<ul> <li>[1] Lecture Series on Computer Organization by Prof.S. Raman, Department of CSE, IIT Madras Available at: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=leWKvuZVUE8</li> <li>[2] Lecture Series on Data Communication by Prof.A. Pal, Department of CSE, IIT Kharagpur. Available at: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sG6WGvzmVaw</li> </ul>

#### 14HS1104

## TECHNICAL ENGLISH AND COMMUNICATION SKILLS

<b>Course Category:</b>	Institutional Core	Credits:	2
Course Type:	Theory	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice:	2-0-2
Prerequisites:	Basic understanding of the language skills	<b>Continuous Evaluation:</b>	30
		Semester end Evaluation:	70
		Total Marks:	100

Course	Upon	succe	ssful	comp	letion	of the	e cour	se, the	e stud	ent w	ill be a	able to	:	
Outcomes	CO1		Be proficient in administrative and professional compilation skills, including web related communication											
	CO2		Attain practice in Interpersonal Communication, in addition to standard patterns of Pronunciation											
	CO3	Be aware of the elements of Functional English for authentic use of language in any given academic and/or professional environment												
	CO4	<b>D4</b> Enhance Reading skills, along with a wide range of Vocabulary												
	<b>CO5</b>	Aco	quire	comp	etenc	e in T	Fechn	ical c	comm	unica	ation s	skills		
Contribution of Course		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO l	
Outcomes towards	CO1				Μ		H		Μ		Μ			
achievement	CO2				H		Н		Μ		Μ			
of Program Outcomes	CO3				Μ		Η		H		Μ			
(L – Low, M – Medium, H – High)	CO4				Μ		Η		Μ		Μ			
High)	CO5				Η		Η		Η		Μ			
Course	UNIT	ľ	1			1								
Content	<ol> <li>Es</li> <li>Ad</li> </ol>	ofessi ansmi say W	onal ittal /ritin strativ	Lett g-Des ve dra	ters-E script	Busine ive, F	Reflec		and A	nalyt			and	

	UNIT II
	Interpersonal Communication Skills
	1. <b>Communicative Facet</b> - Speech acts- Extending Invitation, Reciprocation, Acceptance, Concurrence and Disagreeing without being disagreeable.
	2. Articulation-oriented Facet- Phonetic Transcription using IPA symbols with Vowel and Consonant charts - Word Stress.
	UNIT III
	Vocabulary and Functional English
	1. A basic List of 500 words - Overview
	2. Verbal Analogies, Confusibles, Idiomatic expressions and Phrasal Collocations.
	3. Exposure through Reading Comprehension- Skimming, Scanning, Understanding the textual patterns for tackling different kinds of questions and Taming Regression.
	4. Functional Grammar with special reference to Concord, Prepositions and Pronoun - referent analysis.
	UNIT IV
	Technical Communication Skills
	1. Technical Proposal Writing
	2. Technical Vocabulary- a representative collection will be handled
	3. Developing Abstract
	4. Introduction to Executive summary
	5. Technical Report writing (Informational Reports and Feasibility Reports)
Text books	Textbooks
and Reference books	[1] TM Farhathullah "Communication Skills for Technical Students", Orient Longman, 2002
DUOKS	<ul><li>[2] Krishna, Duvvuri "English Language Communication Skills", Publications, 2008</li></ul>
	[3] B.S. Sarma "Structural Patterns & Usage in English", Poosha Series, 4 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2008.
	[4] Eclectic Learning materials offered by the Department

	Reference Books
	[1] Randolph Quirk "Use of English", Longman, 2004.
	[2] Thomson A.J & Martinet A.V "Practical English Grammar", Oxford University Press,2001
	[3] Thomas Eliot Berry "Common Errors in English", TMH, 2001
	[4] John Langan "College Writing Skills", McGraw Hill, 2004.
	[5] Selinkar, Larry et al "English for Academic and Technical Purposes", Newbury House Publishers, 1981.
	[6] Martin Cutts "Oxford guide to Plain English" -, Oxford University Press, 2004.
	[7] J.Sethi and P.V. Dhamija "A course in Phonetics and spoken English", PHI, 2006.
E- resources	[1] Learn English www.britishcouncil.org/learning-english- gateway.htm up dated 2014
and other digital material	[2] pdfstuff.blogspot.com/2013//the-oxford-guide-to-english- usage-pdf.ht.
	[3] Apps for English Learning www.cambridgeapps.org/ up dated 2014

#### 14EE1105

## **BASICS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**

<b>Course Category:</b>	Institutional Core	Credits:	2
Course Type:	Theory	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice:	2-0-0
Prerequisites:		<b>Continuous Evaluation:</b>	30
		Semester end Evaluation:	70
		Total Marks:	100

Course Outcomes	Upor to:	n suce	cessfi	il con	nplet	ion o	f the	cours	se, th	e stud	dent w	vill be	able
	CO1	CO1 Analyze electric circuit fundamentals											
	CO2	Ur	Understand the basic concepts of Electromagnetism.										
	CO3	Analyze electric machines											
	CO4	CO4 Understand measuring instruments & utilization concepts.											
Contribution of Course		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO l
Outcomes towards	CO1	Μ											
achievement of Program	CO2	Μ											
Outcomes	CO3	L											
(L – Low, M – Medium, H – High)	CO4	L											
Course	UNIT I												
Content	law; trans AC	Kirc forma <b>circu</b>	hhoff ation; <b>1its:</b>	s lav Gene	ws; S eratio	eries n of	-paral sinu	llel ro	esistiv	ve ci	rcuits;	que; C Star- , Av	delta
	value	es, Fo	rm ta	ictor,	Peak	facto	er.						
	UNI	ΓII											
	conce field rule;	Magnetic effect of an electric current; cross and dot conventions; concept of m.m.f., flux, flux density, reluctance, permeability and field strength; Self and Mutual inductances; Fleming's left hand rule; Faradays laws of electromagnetic induction, statically and dynamically induced e.m.f.,.											and hand

	UNIT III
	<b>DC Machines:</b> Classification of DC machines; Principle of motor and generator; back emf; Torque of a DC machine; Load characteristics of shunt, series motors
	AC Machines: Classification of AC machines; Production of rotating field; Constructional features – principle of operation; Torque-slip characteristics;
	UNIT IV
	<b>Measuring Instruments:</b> Classification of instruments; Principle of operation of moving-coil and moving-iron instruments; – Dynamometer –type watt meter
	<b>Utilization:</b> Principles of resistance and induction heating – principles of electrical traction – speed time characteristics
Text books	Text Books:
and Reference	[1] I.J.Nagrath and Kothari, "Theory and Problems of Basic Electrical Engineering", Prentice-Hall of India Pvt Ltd.
books	[2] Dr. K. Uma Rao, Dr. A. Jayalakshmi,"Basic Electric Engineering", Pearson Publications.
	[3] T.K. Nagasarkar and M.S. Sukhja,: "Basic Electric Engineering":, oxford University press.
	[4] Ashfaq Husain "fundamentals of electrical engineering" Dhanpat Rai & Co
	[5] J.B.Gupta "Electrical Technology Volume-I" Kat Son Books
	Reference Books:
	[1] U.A.Bakshi, V.U.Bakshi, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Technical Publications.
<b>E-</b>	Web Resources:
resources and other	<ul><li>[1] http://www.textbooksonline.tn.nic.in/books/11/stdxi-voc-ema- em-1.pdf</li></ul>
digital material	[2] http://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076/

	R	ASIC	'S 01	F MF		ME11		NGI	NEE	RIN	7		
Course Cate				$\frac{1}{2}$ onal C			redit	2					
Course Typ		Theory					ectur	: 2-	0-0				
Prerequisite		Knov Math	wledge nematic nistry a	of cs, Phys at Interr		_	ontir	30	30				
						S	emes	ter ei	nd Ev	valua	tion:	70	)
						Т	otal I	Mark	ks:			10	)0
Course Outcomes	Upon CO1	Und	erstan	id th	ie ba	asic	manu	factu	ring			able to and p	o: power
	CO2		ransmission in Mechanical engineering. Attain basic knowledge of simple stress and strains.										
	CO3		Realize the importance of energy and identify various sources energy										
	CO4	Understand the principle of operation of different IC engines and their Applications											
	CO5	Describe the performance of different types of refrigeration systems.											
Contribution of Course		PO a										PO k	PO l
Outcomes towards	CO1	Η			Μ			Μ					Η
achievement	CO2	Η			Μ	Η							Н
of Program Outcomes	CO3	H			H								Η
(L – Low, M – Medium, H – High)	CO4	Η			H			H					H
Course	UNI	ΓΙ											
Content	Adva	antage	es and	d app	licatio	ons of	f cast	ing, g	green	sand	moule		C
	on a Weld	Lathe <b>ling:</b>	e (turi Type	ning, es, Ec	threa quipn	d cutt nents,	ing, t Prin	aper ciple	turnir s of (	ng, dr Gas v	illing) weldir	perfo ) ng and of wel	l Arc
		•		lderin			U			-			<i>U</i> ,

	UNIT II
	Simple Stress and Strain: Stress and Strain Elasticity and Hook's
	Law-Relations between elastic constants.
	<b>Power Transmission</b> : Belt Drives :- Introduction, Types, Length of
	open belt drive and cross belt drive, velocity ratio and difference
	between Open belt drive and cross belt drive, power transmitted by
	belt.
	UNIT III
	Energy Resources: Conventional Energy Resources :- Energy
	scenario, types of sources, working principle of steam power plant,
	nuclear power plant.
	Non-Conventional Energy Resources: Working principle of solar
	power plant, wind power plant, Geo-thermal and OTEC power
	plant.
	UNIT IV
	Internal Combustion Engines: Classification, Main components
	of I.C. Engine, Working principle of Two stroke and four stroke
	petrol, engine and diesel engine.
	<b>Refrigeration</b> : Types of refrigeration, Unit of refrigeration, COP,
	Working of vapour compression Refrigeration system, applications
	of refrigeration.
Text books	Text Books:
and Reference	[1] T S Rajan "Basic Mechanical engineering", 3rd Edition, New Age International Ltd. First Reprint 1999.
books	[2] R.S Khurmi, J.K . Gupta "Machine Design", Eurasia publications House 2005.
	[3] T.J.Prabhu, V.Jaiganesh, S.Jebaroj "Basic Mechanical Engineering", SCI Tech Publications (India) Pvt Ltd.
	Reference Books:
	[1] R Rudramoorthy "Thermal Engineering,4th Reprint 2006, Tata
	McGraw- Hill publishing Company Ltd .New Delhi.(2003).
	[2] R.K. Rajput "Manufacturing procees", FireWall media, 2007.
	[3] P.K.Nag "Power Plant Engineering", Tata McGraw-Hill
	Publishing company Ltd, New Delhi (2011).
E-resources	Web Resources
and other	[1] www.engliblogger.com/mechanical/mechan
-	[2] www.indiastudychannel.com/resources
and other digital material	[1] www.engliblogger.com/mechanical/mechan

## **ENGINEERING GRAPHICS**

<b>Course Category:</b>	Institutional Core	Credits:	5
Course Type:	Theory & Practice	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice:	2-0-6
Prerequisites:		<b>Continuous Evaluation:</b>	30
		Semester end Evaluation:	70
		Total Marks:	100

Course	Upon	succ	essful	comp	oletior	n of th	e cou	rse, tł	ne stud	dent v	vill be	able to	):
Outcomes	<b>CO1</b>	Rep	oresen	t vario	ous C	onics	and C	Curves					
	CO2	Cor	nstruct	t Plair	n and	Diago	onal S	cales.					
	CO3	Dra	w Ort	hogra	phic p	projec	tions	of Li	nes, P	lanes,	and S	olids.	
	<b>CO4</b>		Draw Orthographic projections of Lines, Planes, and Solids. Construct Isometric Scale, Isometric Projections and Views and										
			lso convert Pictorial views to Orthographic Projections.										
	CO5		Draw Sectional views of the Solids.										
										I			
	CO6		1	1		1	1	1		1	-	ntation	
Contribution of Course		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO	PO h	PO i	PO ;	PO k	PO 1
Outcomes	CO1	a H	U	L	u	H	H	g	11	1	J	ĸ	1
towards achievement	CO2	Μ				Μ	Μ						
of Program	CO3												
Outcomes (L – Low, M –		H				H	H						
Medium, H – High)	CO4	Η				H	H						
	CO5	Μ				Μ	Μ						
	CO6	Μ				Μ	Μ						
Course	UNI	ΓΙ											
Content	letter Geor Scale Coni ellips Curv	<ul> <li>UNIT I</li> <li>General: Use of Drawing instruments, Lettering - Single stroke letters, Dimensioning, Representation of various type lines - Geometrical Constructions.</li> <li>Scales: Construction and use of plain and diagonal scales.</li> <li>Conic Sections: Conic sections - general construction method for ellipse, parabola and hyperbola. Special methods for conic sections.</li> <li>Curves: Curves used in Engineering practice - Cycloid, Involute of circle.</li> </ul>											

## UNIT II

**Method of Projections**: Principles of projection - First angle projection and third angle projection of points and straight lines.

**Projection of Planes**: Projections of planes of regular geometrical lamina.

- Introduction to Auto CAD
- Introduction to Auto CAD software, drawing different two dimensional and three dimensional views.
- 2 D Objects: Triangles, Square, Rectangle, Pentagon, Hexagon, Circle & Ellipse.

## UNIT III

**Projections of Solids**: Projections of simple solids such as Cubes, Prisms, Pyramids, Cylinders and Cones - axis inclined to one of the reference plane.

**Sections of Solids**: Sections of solids such as Cubes, Prisms, Pyramids, Cylinders and Cones. True shapes of sections. (Limited to the Section Plane perpendicular to one of the Principal Plane).

\* 3 D Objects: Prisms, Pyramids, Cylinder and a Cone.

\* Sectional view of a Prism, Pyramid, Cylinder and a Cone in simple positions

### UNIT IV

**Development of Surfaces:** Lateral development of cut sections of Cubes, Prisms, Pyramids, Cylinders and Cones.

**Isometric Projections**: Isometric Projection and conversion of Orthographic Projections into isometric views. (Treatment is limited to simple objects only). Introduction to Isometric Projections to Orthographic Projections.

- Isometric View of Prism, Pyramid, Cylinder and a Cone and also simple 3 Dimensional Objects.
- These topics are only for internal assessment.

Text booksText Books:&Referenc<br/>e books[1] N.D. Bhatt & V.M. Panchal "Elementary Engineering Drawing"<br/>Charotar Publishing House, Anand. 49th Edition - 2006.

	<ul> <li>[2] DM Kulkarni, AP Rastogi, AK Sarkar "Engineering Graphics with Auto CAD", PHI Learning Private Limited, Delhi. Edition - 2013</li> </ul>						
	Reference Books:						
	[1] Prof. K. L. Narayana & Prof. P. Kannaiah "Engineering Drawing", Scitech publications(India) Pvt. Ltd., Chennai 2nd Edition - fifth reprint 2006.						
	[2] K. Venugopal Engineering Drawing and Graphics + Auto CAD, New Age International, New Delhi.						
<b>E-</b>	Web Resources						
resources and other	[1] http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XCWJ XrkWco						
digital material	[2] http://www.me.umn.edu/courses/me2011/handouts/drawing/ blano-tutorial.html# isodrawing						
	[3] http://www.slideshare.net						
	[4] http://edpstuff.blogspot.in						

## ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB

<b>Course Category:</b>	Institutional Core	Credits:	2
Course Type:	LAB	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice:	0-0-3
Prerequisites:	-	Continuous Evaluation:	30
		Semester end Evaluation:	70
		Total Marks:	100

Course	Upon	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:														
Outcomes	CO1	Elu	ıcidat	e the	conce	pts of	phys	ics th	rough	invo	lveme	nt in	the			
		exp	perim	ent by	appl	ying t	heore	tical l	know]	ledge						
	CO2	Illı	Illustrate the basics of electro magnetism, optics, mechanics, and semi-conductors & quantum theory Develop an ability to apply the knowledge of physics													
		and														
	<b>CO3</b>	De														
		exp	perim	ents i	n the l	later s	tudie	S								
Contribution of		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO			
Course	<b>GO1</b>	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1			
Outcomes towards	CO1			Μ	Μ								Μ			
achievement of	CO2		L			L										
Program Outcomes	CO3			Μ									L			
(L – Low, M – Medium, H – High)																
Course	LIST OF EXPERIMENTS															
Content/	1. A	C Soi	nome	ter -V	/erifi	cation	ı of v	ibrati	ng la	WS.	VS					
Tasks									U U		math	od				
	2. M								Ū.	•						
	3. Ph	oto t		Study	of V	-I Ch	aract	eristic	cs, de	termi	inatio	n of v	work			
	4. To	orsior	nal Pe	endul	um-R	igidi	ty mo	dulus	s calc	ulatio	on.					
	5. Va cir		on of coil	•	netic	field	along	g the	axis o	of a c	urren	t carr	ying			
	6. Co	ompo	und p	pendu	ılum-	Meas	urem	ent o	f 'g'.							
	7. LC	CR ci	rcuit-	-Resc	onanco	e.										
	8. Sc	olar c	ell -D	Deterr	ninati	on of	Fill	Facto	or.							

	T											
	9. Hall effect -Study of B & I Variation.											
	10. Fiber Optics-Numerical aperture calculation.											
	11. Newton's Rings-Radius of curvature of plano convex lens.											
	12. Diffraction grating-Measurement of wavelength.											
	13. Lissajous figures- calibration of an audio oscillator.											
	14. B-H curves- determination of hysteresis loss.											
	15. Figure of merit of a galvanometer.											
Text Books	Textbooks											
	[1] Indu Prakash&Rama Krishna, "A text book of practical physics", 25 <sup>th</sup> ed., Kitab Mahal Publishers, Allahabad, 2003.											
	<ul> <li>[2] J.C.Mohanty&amp;D.K.Mishra, "University Practical Physics", I<sup>st</sup> ed., Kalyani Publishers, 1990.</li> </ul>											
	[3] D.P.Khandelwal, "A laboratory manual of Physics" Ist ed., Vani educational books, 1991.											
	[4] Dr.Y.Aparna & Dr.K.Venkateswara Rao, "Laboratory manual of engineering physics", I <sup>st</sup> edition, VGS Publications, 2010.											

## 14CS1152

## **BASIC COMPUTING LAB**

<b>Course Category:</b>	Institutional Core	Credits:	2
Course Type:	LAB	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice:	0-0-3
Prerequisites:		Continuous Evaluation:	30
		Semester end Evaluation:	70
		Total Marks:	100

Course	Upor	succ	essful	com	oletion	n of th	ne cou	rse, tł	ne stu	dent v	vill be	able to	D:	
Outcomes	CO1	De	sign d	& dev	elop b	pasic s	softwa	are's (	Appli	cation	n and S	System	1	
		sof	ftware	e)										
	CO2		Attain basic knowledge on hardware (I/O devices, Mother board processor etc)											
	CO3	CO3 Understand and Apply MS Office tools												
Contribution of Course		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	
Outcomes	C01	a H	b	c M	d	e	f	g	h	i	J	k		
towards achievement														
of Program	CO2		H	L										
Outcomes (L – Low, M –	<b>CO3</b>									H				
Medium, H – High)														
Course	CYC	CLE I	[											
Content/	Wor	d Pro	ocessi	ing, I	Prese	ntatio	ons a	nd Sp	oread	Shee	ets			
Tasks	1. W	ord P	roces	sing:										
	(a)	) Crea	ate pe	ersona	al lette	er usi	ng M	S Wo	rd.					
	(b)	) Crea	ate a i	resun	ne usi	ng M	S Wo	ord.						
	2. Sp	oread	Sheet	ts:										
	(a)	) Crea	ate a v	works	sheet	conta	ining	pay o	letail	s of t	he em	ploye	es.	
	(b)	) Crea	ate a v	work	sheet	whic	h con	tains	stude	nt res	sults.			
	(c)	) Crea	ate a v	works	sheet	impo	rting	data f	rom	datab	ase an	ıd		
		calc	ulate	sum	of all	the c	olum	ns.						
	3. Pr	esent	ations	S:										
	i	. Crea	ate a j	prese	ntatio	n usi	ng the	emes.						
	ii	. Sav	e, edi	t, prii	nt and	l imp	ort im	ages/	video	os to a	a pres	entatio	on.	
	iii	. Add	ling a	nima	tion to	o a pr	resent	ation						

#### 4.MS Access:

- i. Create a simple table in MS Access for results processing.
- ii. Create a query table for the results processing table.
- iii. Create a form to update/modify the results processing table.
- iv. Create a report to print the result sheet and marks card for the result.

#### CYCLE II

## Hardware Experiments

- 1. Identification of System Layout: Front panel indicators & switches and Front side & rear side connectors. Familiarize the computer system Layout: Marking positions of SMPS, Motherboard, FDD, HDD, CD, DVD and add on cards. Install Hard Disk. Configure CMOS-Setup. Partition and Format Hard Disk.
- 2. Install and Configure a DVD Writer or a Blu-ray Disc writer.
- 3. Install windows operating system and check if all the device (graphics, sound, network etc.) drivers are installed.
- 4. Install Linux operating system and check the working of all devices (graphics, sound, network etc.) in the computer.
- 5. Assemble a Pentium IV or Pentium Dual Core Pentium Core2 Duo system with necessary peripherals and check the working condition of the PC.
- 6. PC system layout: Draw a Computer system layout and Mark the positions of SMPS, Mother Board, FDD, HDD, and CD-Drive/DVDDrive add on cards in table top / tower model systems.
- 7. Mother Board Layout: Draw the layout of Pentium IV or Pentium Dual core or Pentium Core2 DUO mother board and mark Processor, Chip set ICs. RAM, Cache, cooling fan, I/O slots and I/O ports and various jumper settings..
- 8. Configure BIOS setup program to change standard and advanced settings to troubleshoot typical problems.
- 9. Install and configure Printer/Scanner/Web cam/Cell phone/biometric device with the system. Troubleshoot the problems

#### CYCLE III

1. Prepare an Ethernet/UTP cable to connect a computer to network switch. Crimp the 4 pair cable with RJ45 connector and with appropriate color code.

	2. Manually configure TCP/IP parameters (Host IP, Subnet Mask and Default Gateway) for a computer and verify them using IPCONFIG command. Test connectivity to a server system using PING command.
	3. Creating a shared folder in the computer and connecting to that folder using Universal Naming Convention (UNC) format. (Ex: computername sharename)
	4. Configure a computer to connect to internet (using college internet settings) and troubleshoot the problems using PING, TRACERT and NETSTAT commands.
	5. Using scan disk, disk cleanup, disk Defragmenter, Virus Detection and Rectifying Software to troubleshoot typical computer problems.
	6. Configure DNS to establish interconnection between systems and describe how a name is mapped to IP Address.
<b>E-</b>	Web Resources
resources and other digital material	[1] Numerical Methods and Programing by Prof.P.B.Sunil Kumar, Department of Physics, IIT Madras https://www.youtube.com/ watch?v=zjyR9e-#1D4&list=PLC5DC6AD60D798FB7
	[2] Introduction to Coding ConceptsInstructor: Mitchell Peabody View the complete course: http://ocw.mit.edu/6-00SCS11

# **SEMESTER - II**

### 14MA1201

### CALCULUS

<b>Course Category:</b>	Institutional Core	Credits:	4
Course Type:	Theory	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice:	4-1-0
Prerequisites:	Fundamentals of calculus, vectors and geometry.	<b>Continuous Evaluation:</b>	30
		Semester end Evaluation:	70
		Total Marks:	100

Course	Upon	succ	essful	comp	oletion	n of th	e cou	rse, th	ne stud	dent v	vill be	able to	):		
Outcomes	CO1	Un	dersta	and th	e con	cept o	of mea	an val	lue the	eorem	is and	apply	them		
		to	expan	d fun	ctions	as Ta	ylors	series	s and	deterr	nine ci	urvatu	res.		
	CO2	Ab	le to	test th	e con	verge	nce of	infin	ite sei	ries, ti	racing	of the	the		
		cui	curves.												
	CO3 Understand the concept of multiple integrals and apply the evaluate areas and volumes.											y them	n to		
	CO4 Apply the concepts of calculus to scalar and vector fields and establish the relation between the line , surface and volume integrals.										d				
Contribution		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO		
of Course		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1		
Outcomes towards	CO1	Η	L								L		Μ		
achievement	CO2	Η	L								L		Μ		
of Program Outcomes	CO3	H	Μ								L		Μ		
(L – Low, M – Medium, H – High)	CO4	Н	Μ								L		H		
Course	UNI	ΤI													
Content	Diffe	erenti	al Ca	lculu	s: Ro	olle's	The	orem	, Lag	grange	e's M	ean V	/alue		
	Theo	orem,	Cau	chy's	Me	an V	Value	The	eorem	i, Ta	ylors	Theo	orem,		
	Mac	laurin	s Se	eries,	Tay	lor's	The	orem	for	Fu	nction	of	Two		
	Varia	ables,	Curv	vature	, Rad	lius o	f Cur	vature	e.						
	UNI	TII													
	Asyr	nptot	es, C	urve	Traci	ng, N	<b>A</b> axin	na an	d Mi	nima	of Fu	inctio	ns of		
	Two	Vari	ables	, Lag	grang	e's N	Ietho	d of	unde	termi	ned N	Aultip	liers.		
	Sequ	ence	and	Series	s: Co	nverg	gence	of se	eries	-Con	pariso	on tes	t-D'		
L	-														

	Alambart's Datis test Caushy's Dest Test Alternating series
	Alembert's Ratio test -Cauchy's Root Test -Alternating series -
	Absolute convergence -Leibnitz's Rule
	UNIT III
	Integral Calculus: Double Integrals, Change of Order of Integration,
	Double Integrals in Polar Coordinates, Area Enclosed by Plane
	Curves, Triple Integrals, Volumes of Solids, hange of Variables.
	Special Functions: Beta Function, Gamma Function, Relation
	between Beta and Gamma Functions, Error Function or Probability
	Integral.
	UNIT IV
	Vector Calculus: Scalar and Vector Point Functions, Del Applied to
	Scalar point Functions, Gradient, Del Applied to Vector point
	Functions, Physical Interpretation of Divergence, Del Applied
	Twice to Point Functions, Del Applied to Products of Point
	Functions, Integration of Vectors, Line Integral, Surface Integrals,
	Green's Theorem in The Plane (without Proof), Stokes's Theorem
	(without proof), Volume Integral, Gauss Divergence Theorem
	(without proof), Irrotational Fields.
Text books	
and	[1] B.S.Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 42 <sup>nd</sup> Edition Khanna Publishers, 2012.
Reference	Reference Books
books	[1] Kreyszig "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 8th Edition,
	JohnWiley & Sons, 2007
	[2] Peter V.O.Neil, Thomson "Advanced Engineering Mathematics"
	Canada.
	[3] R.K.Jain and S.R.K.Iyengar "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Narosa Publishers.
	[4] N.P.Bali, Manish Goyal, "A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics"
	Laxmi Publications(P) Limited.
	[5] B.V.Ramana "A text book of mathematics", Tata MC Graw Hill.

						CH12							
	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY												
<b>Course Cate</b>	gory:	In	stitut	ional	Core		Cre	3					
Course Type	2:	T	neory	7				ture- ctice	Tuto :	rial-		3	-1-0
Prerequisite	s:			lge of ( liate le	Chemis vel	stry at	Con	tinu	ous E	valua	ation:	3	0
							Sem	neste	r end	Eval	uatio	<b>n:</b> 7	0
							Tot	al Ma	arks:			1	00
Course Outcomes	Upor to:								-		ent wil		
	CO1		alyze ubles		rious	wat	er ti	eatm	ent	meth	ods a	and b	ooiler
	CO2	WC	orking	g pri	nciple	e of	elect	rode	s and	l bat	es in teries g area	and	
	CO3	an	d ap	ply t		rincip				-	otectic specti		
	CO4	the	eir ap		tion in						ric ma of fue		
Contribution		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO
of Course		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1
Outcomes towards	CO1		Η										
achievement	CO2	Μ											
of Program Outcomes	CO3									Η			
(L – Low, M – Medium, H – High)	CO4			Μ									
Course	UNI	ГΙ		-	-		-	-	-				·
Content	stand coag of b	<b>UNIT I</b> Water technology-I: Sources and impurities of water, WHO tandards – Water treatment for drinking purpose - sedimentation, coagulation, filtration, various methods of disinfection and concept of break-point chlorination – Desalination of brakish water - principle and process of electrodialysis and reverse osmosis.											

Water technology-II: Boiler troubles - scales, sludges, caustic embrittlement and boiler corrosion - causes, disadvantages and prevention, Internal conditioning methods - phosphate, calgon and sodium aluminate - External treatment methods - zeolite and ionexchange methods.

#### UNIT II

**Phase rule:** Concept of phase, component, degree of freedom, Gibb's phase rule definition - phase equilibrium of one component - water system - phase equilibrium of two - component system - sodium chloride-water system and silver-lead system - advantages, limitations and application of phase rule

**Electrochemistry:** Calomel electrode, silver-silver chloride electrode and glass electrode, determination of pH using glass electrode - Electrochemical energy systems -Zinc-air battery, Lead-acid battery, Ni-Cd battery, LixC/LiCoO2 battery – Advantages of lithium batteries.

#### UNIT III

**Corrosion science:** Introduction - chemical and electrochemical corrosion - electrochemical theory of corrosion - corrosion due to dissimilar metals, galvanic series - differential aeration corrosion - cathodic protection, anodic protection, corrosion inhibitors - types and mechanism of inhibition - principle and process of electroplating and electroless plating.

**Instrumental techniques of analysis:** Introduction of spectroscopy – interaction of electromagnetic radiation with matter - UV-visible spectroscopy: Frank- Condon principle - types of electronic transitions. Lambert-Beer's law, numerical (simple substitution) - Instrumentation - single beam UV-visible spectrophotometer - applications-qualitative analysis, quantitative analysis, detection of impurities and determination of molecular weight.

#### UNIT IV

**Polymer technology:** Polymerization - Addition and condensation, thermoplastics and thermo settings - conducting polymers - examples, classification intrinsically conducting polymers and extrinsically conducting polymers- mechanism of conduction of undoped, p-doped and n-doped poly acetylenes – applications of conducting polymers, Fibre reinforced plastics (FRP) - composition and applications.

	<b>Fuel technology:</b> Fuels - classification, calorific value, coal – proximate analysis and ultimate analysis, Petroleum - refining, concept of knocking, octane number and cetane number, flue gas analysis by Orsat's apparatus and numericals based on combustion.							
Text books	Textbooks							
and Reference	[1] P.C. Jain "Engineering Chemistry", 15th edition, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company (P) Limited, New Delhi.							
books	Reference Books:							
	[1] S.S. Dara "A text book of Engineering Chemistry", 10th edition, S. Chand & Company Limited, New Delhi.							
	[2] Shashi Chawla "A text book of Engineering Chemistry", Dhanpat Rai & Company Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.							
	[3] Sunita Rattan "A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry", First edition 2012, S.K. Kataria & Sons, New Delhi.							
	[4] B.S. Bahl, G. D. Tuli and Arun Bahl "Essentials of Physical Chemistry", S. Chand and Company Limited, New Delhi.							
	[5] Y.Anjaneyulu, K. Chandrasekhar and Valli Manickam "A Text book of Analytical Chemistry", Pharma Book Syndicate, Hyderabad.							
	[6] O. G. Palanna "Engineering Chemistry", Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.							
<b>E-</b>	[1] http://www.cip.ukcentre.com/steam.htm							
resources and other	[2] http://corrosion-doctors.org/Modi;es/mod-basics.htm							
digital	[3] http://chemwiki.ucdavis.edu/Analytical Chemistry.htm							
material	[4] http://teaching.shu.ac.uk/hwb/chemistry/tutorials/molspec/uvvis abl.htm							
	[5] http://www.prenhall.com/settle/chapters/ch15.pdf							

<b>Course Category:</b>	Institutional Core	Credits:	3
Course Type:	Theory	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice:	3-1-0
Prerequisites:		<b>Continuous Evaluation:</b>	30
		Semester end Evaluation:	70
		Total Marks:	100

Course	Upon	succ	essful	comp	pletion	n of th	ne cou	rse, tł	ne stu	dent v	vill be	able to	o:
Outcomes	CO1		Understand the programming terminology and implement various c-tokens & input-output statements to solve simple problems										
	CO2	O2 Able to compare and differentiate various looping & branching constructs and apply the best looping structure for a given problem											
	CO3		-		mplen eous a				•			ure/uni	on to
	CO4			-	ointers y locat		l imp	lemer	it the	prog	grams	to di	rectly
	CO5		dentify the necessity of modularity in programming and design various function types										
	CO6		ntrast opera		eed o	f usir	ng file	es in p	orogra	mmin	ig and	imple	ement
Contribution		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO
of Course Outcomes towards	CO1	a H	b	c L	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1
achievement	CO2		L	Η									
of Program Outcomes	CO3		L	H									
(L – Low, M – Medium, H –	CO4	Η		L									
High)	CO5			Η									
	CO6			Η									
Course	UNI	ГΙ	1	L	1	1	1	L	1	I.	<u>ı</u>		<u> </u>
Content						_		-				lence	
			-			-	_					Conver	
	State	ment	s, S	ampl	e Pr	ograr	ns.	Selec	tion:	Log	jical	Data	and

Operators, Two -Way Selection, Multiway Selection, More Standard Functions.

#### UNIT II

**Repetition:** Concept of a Loop, Loops In C, Loop Examples, Recursion, The Calculator Program.

**Arrays:** Concepts, Using Array in C, Inter-Function Communication, Array Applications, Two Dimensional Arrays, Multidimensional Arrays.

**Functions:** Functions in C, User Defined Functions, Inter Function Communication, Standard Functions, Scope. Strings: String Concepts, C Strings, String Input/Output Functions, Arrays of Strings, String Manipulation Functions, String Data Conversion.

#### UNIT III

**Pointers:** Introduction, Pointers For Inter Function Communications, Pointers to Pointers, Compatibility, LvalueandRvlaue. Pointer Applications: Arrays and Pointers, Pointer Arithmetic and Arrays, Passing an Array to a Function, Allocations Functions, Array Of Pointers. Memory Text Input/Output:Files, Standard Streams, Library Input/Output Functions. Formatting Input/Output Functionsand CharacterInput/Output Functions.

#### UNIT IV

**Enumerations:** The Type Definition (Typedef), Enumerated Types: Declaring an Enumerated Type, Operations on Enumerated Types, Enumeration Type Conversion, Initializing Enumerated Constants, Anonymous Enumeration: Constants, Input/Output Operators.

**Structures:** Structure Type Declaration, Initialization, Accessing Structures, Operations on Structures, Complex Structures, Structures and Functions, Sending the Whole Structure, Passing Structures Through Pointers. Unions: Referencing Unions, Initializers, Unions and Structures, Internet Address, Programming Applications.

# Text books<br/>and<br/>Reference<br/>booksTextbooks[1] Behrouz A. Forouzan & Richard F. Gilberg ,Computer Science<br/>A Structured Programming Approach using C ,Third Edition, ,<br/>CENGAGE Learning.

	Reference Books
	[1] Balagurusamy, Programming in ANSI C4ed.: TMH, 2009
	[2] B. Gottfried, Programming with C (Schaum's Outlines) Tata Mcgraw-Hill.
	[3] Kernighan and Ritchie, The C programming language: Prentice Hall.
	[4] Venugopal, et al., Programming with C: TMH.
	[5] A.S.Tanenbaum, Y. Langsam, and M.J. Augenstein, DataStructures Using C, PHI/Pearson education.
<b>E-</b>	[1] Numerical Methods and Programing by Prof.P.B.Sunil Kumar,
resources	Department of Physics, IIT Madras
and other	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zjyR9e-N1D4&
digital	list=PLC5DC6AD60D798FB7
material	[2] Introduction to Coding Concepts Instructor: Mitchell Peabody View the complete course: http://ocw.mit.edu/6-00SCS11

#### 14CE1204

#### **BASICS OF CIVIL ENGINEERING**

<b>Course Category:</b>	Institutional Core	Credits:	2
Course Type:	Theory	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice:	2-0-0
Prerequisites:		<b>Continuous Evaluation:</b>	30
		Semester end Evaluation:	70
		Total Marks:	100

Upon	succ	essful	comp	oletior	n of th	e cou	rse, tł	ne stu	dent v	vill be	able to	):
CO1	<b>CO1</b> Attain basic knowledge on civil engineering materials and civil engineering structures										civil	
CO2		Attain basic knowledge on masonry's, sub-structure and superstructure of a building. Attain basic knowledge on principles of supervising, various types of surveying and various types of transportation systems.										super
CO3												
<b>CO4</b>	Atta	ain ba	sic kr	nowled	lge or	n wate	er sup	ply,se	wage	•		
	PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO 1
CO1	H											
CO2	Η											
CO3	Н											
CO4	Η											
UNI	ΤI											
Brick class Timb prop steel – pro <b>UNI</b> <b>Build</b> comp	as – ificat per - erties - pro pertion <b>T II</b> ding	comp ion c prop -use pertie es - u Comp its. F	oositio of roc erties s. Ste es - us ses. <b>pone</b> Found	n - 6 ks - use s - use sel - 1 ses - r ses - r nts: E lation	classi quai es -pl types narke Buildi s -fu	ficati rying ly wo - mi et forr ng - s	ons - g - di ood ld stans. C	ion o	f site	s -use proper grade um st grade of - clas	es. Sto rties - es -tyj eel – lesign sificat - be	one - uses. pes - hard ation tion - aring
	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO4 CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 UNI Build Brick class Timb prop steel – pro UNI Steel – pro UNI	CO1Atta engCO2Atta struCO3Atta struCO3Atta typeCO4AttaCO4AttaCO4HCO2HCO3HCO4HCO4HCO4HCO4HCO4HCO4HCO4HCO4HUNIT IBuilding Bricks - classificat Timber - properties steel - proProperties steel - proproperties properties steel - proUNIT IIBuilding component capacity.	CO1Attain ba engineeriCO2Attain ba structureCO3Attain ba structureCO3Attain ba types of sCO4Attain ba types of sCO4POPOPOabCO1HCO2HCO3HCO4HCO4HBuildingMate Bricks - comp classification of Timber - prop properties -use steel - properties -use steel - properties - uUNIT IIBuilding Comp components. F	CO1Attain basic k engineering strCO2Attain basic k structure of a bCO3Attain basic I types of surveyCO4Attain basic krPOPOPOabcCO1HICO2HICO3HICO4HICO3HICO4HICO3HICO4HICO3HICO4HICO3HICO4HICO3HICO4HICO4HIUNIT IBuilding Materials Bricks – composition classification of root Timber – properties - uses. Stee steel – properties - uses. Stee steel – properties – uses.UNIT IIBuilding Component components. Found	CO1Attain basic knowle engineering structureCO2Attain basic knowle structure of a buildingCO3Attain basic knowle types of surveying and CO4CO4Attain basic knowle dCO4Attain basic knowle dCO4POPOPOPOPOabcdCO2HICO2HICO3HICO4HICO3HICO4HICO4HICO4HIIBuilding Materials:IntrBricks – composition – classification of rocks – Timber – properties -usesProperties -uses.Steel – steel – properties - uses.UNIT IIBuilding Components:Building Components:Foundation	CO1       Attain basic knowledge of engineering structures         CO2       Attain basic knowledge structure of a building.         CO3       Attain basic knowledge types of surveying and var         CO4       Attain basic knowledge of the surveying and var         CO2       H       Image: Surveying and var         CO2       H       Image: Surveying and var         CO3       H       Image: Surveying and var         CO4       H       Image: Surveying and var         CO2       H       Image: Surveying and var         CO3       H       Image: Surveying and var         CO4       H       Image: Surveying and var         CO4       H       Image: Surveying and var         Image: Surveying and var       Image: Surveying and var         CO2       H       Image: Surveying and var         CO4       H       Image: Surveying and var         Image: Surveying and var       Image: Surveying and var         Surveying and var       Image: Surveying and var <th>CO1Attain basic knowledge on cive engineering structuresCO2Attain basic knowledge on mastructure of a building.CO3Attain basic knowledge on p types of surveying and various the types of surveying and various the POCO4Attain basic knowledge on watePOPOPOPOabcdCO1HIICO2HIICO3HIICO4HIICO3HIICO4HIICO3HIICO4HIICO4HIIBuilding Materials:Introduction -Bricks – composition - classificati classification of rocks – quarrying Timber - properties -uses.Steel - types - mi steel - properties - uses.UNIT IIBuilding Components:Building - s components.Building Components:Building - s components.</th> <th>CO1       Attain basic knowledge on civil engengineering structures         CO2       Attain basic knowledge on masonrystructure of a building.         CO3       Attain basic knowledge on principtypes of surveying and various types         CO4       Attain basic knowledge on water support types of surveying and various types         CO4       Attain basic knowledge on water support types of surveying and various types         CO4       Attain basic knowledge on water support types         CO4       H       Image: type of the support type of type of</th> <th>CO1       Attain basic knowledge on civil engineering structures         CO2       Attain basic knowledge on masonry's, s structure of a building.         CO3       Attain basic knowledge on principles of types of surveying and various types of traited         CO4       Attain basic knowledge on water supply, set         PO       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO         Attain basic knowledge on water supply, set       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO         CO4       Attain basic knowledge on water supply, set       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO         CO4       Attain basic knowledge on water supply, set       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO         CO2       H       Image: set of traiting set of</th> <th>CO1       Attain basic knowledge on civil engineering n engineering structures         CO2       Attain basic knowledge on masonry's, sub-structure of a building.         CO3       Attain basic knowledge on principles of surveying and various types of transport types of surveying and various types of transport         CO4       Attain basic knowledge on water supply, sewage         PO       PO</th> <th>CO1       Attain basic knowledge on civil engineering materia engineering structures         CO2       Attain basic knowledge on masonry's, sub-structure of a building.         CO3       Attain basic knowledge on principles of supervisi types of surveying and various types of transportation is types of surveying and various types of transportation is types of surveying and various types of transportation is types of surveying and various types of transportation is types of surveying and various types of transportation is types of surveying and various types of transportation is types of a b c d e f g h i j         CO4       Attain basic knowledge on water supply, sewage.         PO       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO         CO4       Attain basic knowledge on water supply, sewage.       Image: colored transportation is types of transportation is the type of the type of the type of the types of transportation is types of the types of transportation is types of transportation is types of transportation is types of transport tr</th> <th>engineering structures         CO2         Attain basic knowledge on masonry's, sub-structure and structure of a building.         CO3       Attain basic knowledge on principles of supervising, various types of surveying and various types of transportation system         CO4       Attain basic knowledge on water supply, sewage.         CO4       H       Image: sewage of transportation system         CO2       H       Image: sewage of transportation system         CO3       H       Image: sewage of transportation system         CO4       H       Image: sewage of transportation system         CO4       H       Image: sewage of transportation sewage</th>	CO1Attain basic knowledge on cive engineering structuresCO2Attain basic knowledge on mastructure of a building.CO3Attain basic knowledge on p types of surveying and various the types of surveying and various the POCO4Attain basic knowledge on watePOPOPOPOabcdCO1HIICO2HIICO3HIICO4HIICO3HIICO4HIICO3HIICO4HIICO4HIIBuilding Materials:Introduction -Bricks – composition - classificati classification of rocks – quarrying Timber - properties -uses.Steel - types - mi steel - properties - uses.UNIT IIBuilding Components:Building - s components.Building Components:Building - s components.	CO1       Attain basic knowledge on civil engengineering structures         CO2       Attain basic knowledge on masonrystructure of a building.         CO3       Attain basic knowledge on principtypes of surveying and various types         CO4       Attain basic knowledge on water support types of surveying and various types         CO4       Attain basic knowledge on water support types of surveying and various types         CO4       Attain basic knowledge on water support types         CO4       H       Image: type of the support type of	CO1       Attain basic knowledge on civil engineering structures         CO2       Attain basic knowledge on masonry's, s structure of a building.         CO3       Attain basic knowledge on principles of types of surveying and various types of traited         CO4       Attain basic knowledge on water supply, set         PO       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO         Attain basic knowledge on water supply, set       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO         CO4       Attain basic knowledge on water supply, set       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO         CO4       Attain basic knowledge on water supply, set       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO         CO2       H       Image: set of traiting set of	CO1       Attain basic knowledge on civil engineering n engineering structures         CO2       Attain basic knowledge on masonry's, sub-structure of a building.         CO3       Attain basic knowledge on principles of surveying and various types of transport types of surveying and various types of transport         CO4       Attain basic knowledge on water supply, sewage         PO       PO	CO1       Attain basic knowledge on civil engineering materia engineering structures         CO2       Attain basic knowledge on masonry's, sub-structure of a building.         CO3       Attain basic knowledge on principles of supervisi types of surveying and various types of transportation is types of surveying and various types of transportation is types of surveying and various types of transportation is types of surveying and various types of transportation is types of surveying and various types of transportation is types of surveying and various types of transportation is types of a b c d e f g h i j         CO4       Attain basic knowledge on water supply, sewage.         PO       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO       PO         CO4       Attain basic knowledge on water supply, sewage.       Image: colored transportation is types of transportation is the type of the type of the type of the types of transportation is types of the types of transportation is types of transportation is types of transportation is types of transport tr	engineering structures         CO2         Attain basic knowledge on masonry's, sub-structure and structure of a building.         CO3       Attain basic knowledge on principles of supervising, various types of surveying and various types of transportation system         CO4       Attain basic knowledge on water supply, sewage.         CO4       H       Image: sewage of transportation system         CO2       H       Image: sewage of transportation system         CO3       H       Image: sewage of transportation system         CO4       H       Image: sewage of transportation system         CO4       H       Image: sewage of transportation sewage

	UNIT III
	Surveying And Transportation: Surveying - objectives - classification – principles of survey. Transportation - classification - cross section and components of road - classification of roads. Railway - cross section and components of permanent way - functions. Water way - docks and harbor - classifications - components. Bridge - components of bridge.
	UNIT IV
	Water Supply And Sewage Disposal: Dams - purpose - selection of site – types -gravity dam (cross section only). Water supply - objective - quantity of water -sources - standards of drinking water - distribution system. Sewage - classification- technical terms - septic tank - components and functions.
Text books	Textbooks
and Reference	[1] Raju .K.V.B, Ravichandran .P.T, "Basics of Civil Engineering", Ayyappa Publications, Chennai, 2012.
books	[2] Rangwala .S.C," Engineering Material"s, Charotar Publishing House, Anand, 2012.
	[3] M.S.Palanichamy "Basic Civil Engineering", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company limited.
	Reference Books
	[1] Dr. K.N. Duggal "Elements of Environmental Engineering", S. Chand and company LTD. Ram Nagar, New Delhi.
	[2] R.Srinivaas, "Chartor Publishing House", Arand, 2012
E-resources and other digital	[1] ncees.org/exmas/fe-exma/
digital material	[2] www.aboutcivil.com/

#### 14HS1205

#### **PROFESSIONAL ETHICS**

<b>Course Category:</b>	Institutional Core	Credits:	2
<b>Course Type:</b>	Theory	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice:	2-0-0
Prerequisites:	Knowledge about Morals and Values	<b>Continuous Evaluation:</b>	30
		Semester end Evaluation:	70
		Total Marks:	100

Course	Upon	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:										able t	0:
Outcomes	CO1	Kno	ow the	e mor	al aut	onom	y and	uses	of eth	ical th	neories		
	CO2	Unc	Understand morals, Honesty & character.										
	CO3	Unc	Inderstand about safety, risk and professional rights.										
	CO4	Kno	now the Ethics regarding Global Issues like Environment,										
		Cor	npute	rs & 9	weapo	on's d	evelo	pment	t.				
Contribution		PO	PO b	PO	PO d	PO	PO f	PO	PO	PO i	PO	PO	PO
of Course Outcomes	C01	a M	U	c	u	e	1	g	h		J	k	1
towards	CO2					H							
achievement of Program	CO3						Л						
Outcomes							M						
(L – Low, M – Medium, H – High)	CO4										Η		
Course Content	UNIT I								1				
	mora Kohl Mode	<b>Engineering Ethics</b> : Senses of 'Engineering Ethics' - variety of moral issues - types of inquiry - moral dilemmas - moral autonomy - Kohlberg's theory - Gilligan's theory - consensus and controversy - Models of Professional Roles - theories about right action - Self-interest - customs and religion- uses of ethical theories.											
	UNI	ΤII											
	<ul> <li>Human Values: Morals, Values and Ethics - Integrity- Work Ethic</li> <li>Service Learning - Civic Virtue - Respect for Others - Living</li> <li>Peacefully - caring – Sharing - Honesty - Courage - Valuing Time -</li> <li>Co-operation - Commitment –Empathy - Self-Confidence -</li> <li>Character - Spirituality .</li> <li>UNIT III</li> <li>Engineering as Social Experimentation: Engineering as</li> </ul>												

	experimentation – engineers as responsible experimenters - codes of ethics - a balanced outlook on law - the challenger case study, Safety, Responsibilities and Rights: Safety and risk - assessment of safety and risk - risk benefit analysis and reducing risk – the three mile island and chernobyl case studies. Collegiality and loyalty – respect for authority - collective bargaining - confidentiality - conflicts of interest - oc- cupational crime - professional rights - employee rights - Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) - discrimination.
	UNIT IV
	<b>Global Issues:</b> Multinational corporations- Environmental ethics- computer ethics - weapons development - engineers as managers- consulting engineers-engineers as expert witnesses and advisors - moral leadership-sample code of Ethics (Specific to a particular Engineering Discipline).
Text books	Textbooks
and Reference books	<ul><li>[1] Mike Martin and Roland Schinzinger, "Ethics in engineering", McGraw Hill, New York.1906</li></ul>
DUORS	[2] Govindarajan M, Natarajan S, Senthil Kumar V. S. (2004), "Engineering Ethics", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
	Reference Books:
	[1] Baum, R.J. and Flores, A., eds. (1978), "Ethical Problems in Engineering, Center for the studyof the Human Dimensions ofScience and Technology", Rensellae Polytechnic Institute, Troy, New York, 335.
	<ul><li>[2] Beabout, G.R., Wennemann, D.J. (1994), "Applied Professional Ethics: A Developmental Approach for Use with Case Studies", University Press of America Lanham, MD, 175 pp</li></ul>

#### 14EC1206

#### **BASICS OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**

<b>Course Category:</b>	Institutional Core	Credits:	2
Course Type:	Theory	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice:	2-0-0
Prerequisites:		<b>Continuous Evaluation:</b>	30
		Semester end Evaluation:	70
		Total Marks:	100

Course	Upon	n succ	essful	comp	pletion	n of th	e cou	rse, tł	ne stu	dent v	vill be	able to	):
Outcomes	CO1	Fu	ndam	entals	ofele	ectron	ic coi	npone	ents, c	levice	s, tran	sducer	S
	CO2	Pri	Principles of digital electronics										
	CO3	B Pri	rinciples of various communication systems.										
Contribution		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO
of Course Outcomes	001	a	b	C	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1
towards achievement	CO1	L											
of Program	CO2	Μ											
Outcomes (L – Low, M – Medium, H – High)	CO3	L											
Course	UNI'	T I:				•				•			• •
Content	&ind Semi Semi PN c	luctor <b>icond</b> icond diode	rs (pro l <b>ucto</b> r uctor , Zen	operti r <b>De</b> s - b er die	ies, c <b>vices</b> : asic <sub>I</sub> ode, I	omm : Ser orinci BJT,	on ty nicon ple, JFET	pes, 1 ducto opera , opt	I-V r or De tion	elatio vices and c	harac c devi	and uvervie teristi	uses). w of cs of
	UNI	T II:											
	class passi trans	<b>Transducers:</b> Transducers - Instrumentation - general aspects, classification of transducers, basic requirements of transducers, passive transducers - strain gauge, thermistor, Hall-Effect transducer, LVDT, and active transducers - piezoelectric and thermocouple.											
	UNI	T - II	Ι										
							-			-	les - le		gates- olean

	expression - implementation of Boolean expressions using logic gates – standard forms of Boolean expression.
	UNIT - IV
	<b>Communication Systems:</b> Block diagram of a basic communication system - frequency spectrum - need for modulation - methods of modulation - principles of AM, FM, pulse, analog and pulse digital modulation - AM / FM transmitters & receivers (block diagram description only).
Text books	Textbooks:
and Reference books	[1] Thyagarajan.T, SendurChelvi.K.P, Rangaswamy.T.R, "Engineering Basics: Electrical, Electronics and omputer Engineering", New Age International, Third Edition, 2007.
	[2] Somanathan Nair.B, Deepa.S.R, "Basic Electronics", I.K. International Pvt. Ltd., 2009.
	Reference Books:
	[1] Thomas L. Floyd, "Electronic Devices", Pearson Education, 9th Edition,2011.
	[2] Rajput.R.K, "Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering", Laxmi Publications, First Edition, 2007.
E-resources and other	[1] http://www.nptel.ac.in/courses/Webcourse-contents/IIT- ROORKEE/ BASIC-ELECTRONICS/ home page.htm
digital material	[2] http://nptel.ac.in/video.php?subjectId=117102059

#### 14ME1207

### **MECHANICS FOR ENGINEERS**

<b>Course Category:</b>	Institutional Core	Credits:	4
Course Type:	Theory	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice:	4-1-0
Prerequisites:	Basic Knowledge of Mathematics and Physics	<b>Continuous Evaluation:</b>	30
		Semester end Evaluation:	70
		Total Marks:	100

Course	Upor	n succ	cessfu	ıl con	npletio	on of	the co	ourse,	the st	udent	will	be abl	e to:
Outcomes	CO1				ee bo quatio	•	diagra	ams	and	devel	op a	pprop	oriate
	CO2		cocate centroids and simplify the system of forces and noments to equivalent systems.										
	CO3	An	Analyze systems with friction.										
	<b>CO4</b>	Det	termiı	ne the	kine	matic	relati	ons of	f parti	cles.			
	CO5	Ap	ply ec	quatic	ons of	motio	ons to	partic	cle mo	otion.			
	CO6		Analyze motion of particles using the principle of energy and nomentum methods.										
Contributi on of		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO ·	PO	PO
Course Outcomes	CO1	a H	b M	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	J	k	1
towards achieveme	CO2	Η											
nt of	CO3		Η										
Program Outcomes	<b>CO4</b>	Η											
(L – Low, M – Medium, H –	CO5	Μ	Η										
High)	CO6		Η										
Course Content	UNI												
								-				e, Add	
					•				•			solutio	
	forces - Constraint, Action and Reaction. Types of supports ar support reactions, free body diagram, Equilibrium of concurre												
	I I			7		5	-0-	7	<b>T</b>				

	forces in a plane - Method of Projections -Moment of a force, Theorem of Varignon, Method of moments.									
	<b>Parallel Forces In A Plane</b> :Introduction, Types of parallel forces, Resultant, Couple, Resolution of Force into force and a couple, General case of parallel forces in a plane.									
	<b>Centroids</b> : Determination of centroids by integration method, Centroids of composite plane figures.									
	UNIT II									
	<b>General Case Of Forces In A Plane</b> :Composition of forces in a plane - Equilibrium of forces in a plane.									
	<b>Friction</b> : Introduction, Classification of friction, Laws of dry friction, Coefficient of friction, Angle of friction, Angle of repose, Cone of friction, Wedge friction.									
	<b>Kinematics Of Rectilinear Translation</b> : Introduction, displacement, velocity and acceleration, Motion with Uniform acceleration.									
	UNIT III									
	<b>Kinetics Of Rectilinear Translation</b> : Equations of rectilinear motion, Equations of Dynamic Equilibrium: D'Alembert's Principle. Work and Energy Principle, Conservation of energy principle, Impulse and Momentum principle, Impact-Direct central Impact.									
	UNIT IV									
	<b>Kinematics Of Curvilinear Motion</b> - Introduction, rectangular Components of velocity & acceleration, Normal and Tangential acceleration, Motion of projectiles									
	<b>Kinetics Of Curvilinear Translation</b> :D'Alembert's Principle in curvilinear motion: Rectangular components, Normal & tangential components, Work & Energy Principle.									
Text books and Reference books	<ul> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>[1] A.K.Tayal "Engineering Mechanics Statics and dynamics" 13th Edition, 2006, Umesh Publication, Delhi, (For numerical Problems using S.I.System of Units).</li> <li>[2] S.Timoshenko, D.H.Young, J.V.Rao &amp; Sukumar Pati "Engineering Mechanics", Fifth Edition, 2013, Mc Graw Hill Education (India) Pvt Ltd. (For Concepts and symbolic Problems using S.I.System of Units).</li> </ul>									

	Reference Books:									
	<ul><li>[1] Beer and Johnston "Vector Mechanics for Engineers Statics and Dynamics", 3rd SI Metric Edition, Reprint 2010, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing</li></ul>									
	<ul> <li>[2] SS Bhavikatti and KG Rajasekharappa "Engineering Mechanics".</li> <li>4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012, New Age International Private Limited.</li> </ul>									
	[3] K.Vijaya Kumar Reddy and J Suresh Kumar "Singer's Engineering Mechanics Statics and Dynamics", 3rd Edition 2010, SI Units-BS Publications.									
	[4] Andrew pytel & Jaan Kiwsalaas "Engineering Mechanics: Statics and Dynamics", Third Edition, 2013, Cengage Learning.									
Е-	Web Resources									
resources and other	[1] http://openlibrary.org/books/OL22136590M/Basic engineering mechanics									
digital material	[2] http://en.wikibooks.org/wiki/Engineering Mechanics									
	[3] http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/video.php?courseId=1048									
	[4] http://imechanica.org/node/1551									
	[5] http://emweb.unl.edu/									
	[6] http://ebooks-freedownload.com/2009/11/engineering-mechanics- statics-12.html									
	[7] http://www.ebookee.com/Engineering-Mechanics-Statics 37859.html									

#### 14CH1251

### ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB

<b>Course Category:</b>	Institutional Core	Credits:	2
Course Type:	Lab	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice:	0-0-3
Prerequisites:	Knowledge of Chemistry Practicals at Intermediate level	<b>Continuous Evaluation:</b>	30
		Semester end Evaluation:	70
		Total Marks:	100

Course	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able												):
Outcomes	C01		•	quali	ty par	amete	ers of	water	samp	oles fro	om dif	ferent	
		sources.											
	CO2	Pe	erform quantitative analysis using instrumental methods.										
	CO3	-									n inhi	bition,	
		me	netallic coatings and photochemical reactions.										
Contribution		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO
of Course Outcomes	001	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1
towards	CO1			H									
achievement	CO2									Μ			
of Program Outcomes										IVI			
(L – Low, M – Medium, H – High)	CO3		Μ										
Course	List	of Ex	perii	ment	s:				I	I	I		
Content/	1. Determination of total alkalinity of water sample												
Tasks					n of H		•			<b>r</b>			
	(b)	Dete	rmina	ation	of tot	al alk	alinit	y.					
	2. De	eterm	inatic	on of	chlori	des i	n wat	er sar	nple				
					n of A				I				
					of ch	•			ator c	amnle	2		
										ampi			
					hardn				nple				
	(a)	Stand	dardiz	zatior	n of E	DTA	solut	ion.					
	(b)	Dete	rmina	ation	of tot	al ha	rdness	s of w	vater	samp	le.		

	4. Determination of available chlorine in bleaching powder
	(a) Standardisation of sodium thiosulphate
	(b) Determination of available chlorine
	5. Determination of copper in a given sample
	(a) Standardization of EDTA solution
	(b) Determination of copper
	6. Determination of Mohr's salt - Dichrometry
	(a) Standardization of K2Cr2O7 solution
	(b) Estimation of Mohr's salt
	7. Determination of Mohr's salt - Permanganometry
	(a) Standardization of KMnO4 solution
	(b) Estimation of Mohr's salt
	8. Determination of zinc in a given sample
	(a) Standardization of potassium ferrocyanide solution
	(b) Determination of zinc
	9. Conductometric determination of a strong base using a strong acid
	10. pH metric titration of a strong acid vs. a strong base
	11. Determination of corrosion rate of mild steel in the absence and presence of an inhibitor
	12. Chemistry of Blue Printing
	13. Colorimetric determination of potassium permanganate
	14. Preparation of Phenol-Formaldehyde resin
	15. Spectrophotometry
Reference	Reference Books:
books	[1] S.K. Bhasin and Sudha Rani "Laboratory Manual on Engineering Chemistry", 2nd edition, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company, New Delhi.
	[2] Sunita Rattan "Experiments in Applied Chemistry", , 2nd edition, S. K. Kataria & Sons, Delhi.
	[3] V. Alexeyev "Quantitative Analysis", MIR Publishers, Moscow.

#### 14CS1252

### C PROGRAMMING LAB

<b>Course Category:</b>	Institutional Core	Credits:	2
Course Type:	Theory	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice:	0-0-3
Prerequisites:		<b>Continuous Evaluation:</b>	30
		Semester end Evaluation:	70
		Total Marks:	100

Course Outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:												D:
Outcomes	C01	_	Understand basic Structure of the C-PROGRAMMING, declaration and usage of variables										IING,
	CO2	D	Develop an algorithm for solving a problem Exercise conditional and iterative statements to inscribe programs										
	CO3	)											be C
	CO4	E	xercis	e user	defin	ied fu	nctior	is to s	olve r	eal tir	ne pro	blems	
	CO5		scribe	-	ogran	ns usi	ng Poi	inters	to acc	cess a	rrays,	strings	s and
	CO6		nscribe C programs using pointers and allocate memory using lynamic memory management functions										
	CO7		Exercise user defined data types including structures and unio to solve problems										nions
	<b>CO8</b>	E	Exercise files concept to show input and output of files in C										
Contribution of Course		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO 1
Outcomes towards	CO1	L		H	u		-	8		-	J		
achievement	CO2		L	Н									
of Program Outcomes	CO3			Μ									
(L – Low, M – Medium, H –	<b>CO4</b>			Η									
High)	CO5			Μ									
	CO6			H									
	CO7		Μ	Η									
	<b>CO8</b>		L	Η									

Course	CYCLE - I:									
Content	Programming constructs and control structures									
	1. Introduction to C programming :									
	(a) Use of Turbo C IDE									
	(b) The Structure of a C Program									
	(c) Writing C Programs									
	(d) Building an Executable Version of a C Program									
	2. Data Types and Variables:									
	(a) Data Types									
	(b) Operands, Operators									
	(c) Arithmetic Expressions									
	3. Branching and Selection:									
	(a) Simple-if									
	(b) Nested-if									
	4. Control statements:									
	(a) Break									
	(b) Continue									
	(c) Go to									
	5. Looping constructs-I									
	(a) While									
	(b) Do-while									
	(c) Case control structure: Switch									
	6. Looping constructs-II									
	(a) Simple for									
	(b) Nested for									
	7. Arrays									
	(a) Single dimensional arrays									
	(b) Multi dimensional arrays									
	8. Strings									
	(a) Declaration and initialization of string variables									
	(b) Reading & Writing strings									

	CYCLE - II:
	Advanced programming constructs
	1. Concept of user defined functions
	(a) With arguments and no return value
	(b) Without arguments and no return value
	(c) Without arguments and return value
	(d) With arguments and return value
	2. File handling operations
	(a) FILE structure
	(b) Opening and closing a file, file open modes
	(c) Reading and writing operations performed on a file
	(d) File Pointers: stdin, stdout and stderr
	(e) FILE handling functions: fgetc(), fputc(), fgets() and fputs()
	functions
	3. Pointers
	(a) Uses of Pointers
	(b) Passing Arrays and Pointers as a function arguments
	(c) Pointers to Character Strings
	4. User defined data types
	(a) Type-def
	(b) Enumeration
	5. Structures
	(a) Declaring and accessing structure members
	(b) Passing of structure as a function argument
	6. Unions
	(a) Referencing Unions
E-resources	(b) Difference between structure and union Web Resources:
and other digital material	<ul> <li>[1] Numerical Methods and Programing by Prof.P.B.Sunil Kumar, Department of Physics, IIT Madras https://www.youtube.com/watch? v=zjyR9e-N1D4&amp; list=PLC5DC6AD60D798FB7</li> </ul>
	[2] Introduction to Coding Concepts Instructor: Mitchell Peabody View the complete course: http://ocw.mit.edu/6-00SCS11

#### 14ME1253

#### WORKSHOP PRACTICE

<b>Course Cate</b>	Course Category:				Core	(	Credits:							
Course Typ	e:	P	ractic	e		I	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice:						0-3	
Prerequisite	es:					(	Continuous Evaluation:						)	
						S	Semester end Evaluation:							
		<b>Total Marks:</b>												
Course Outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will to:												able	
	CO1	<b>CO1</b> To model and develop various basic prototypes in the Carpentry trade such as Lap Joint, Lap Tee Joint, Dove Tai Joint, Mortise and Tenon Joint, and Cross Lap Joint.												
	CO2	su		Lap .			•	• 1				of We t Join		
	CO3	Sn	nithy	-	as Sa	w Ed	lge, V	Vired	• -			nde of n, Gro		
	CO4	as lar	Coni nps	nectin	g On one	e lar swite	np wi ch, C	ith or	ne sw cting	vitch,	Conn	iques ecting scent	g two	
Contribution		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	
of Course Outcomes towards	C01	a H	b H	C	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l L	
achievement	CO2	Μ	Η										L	
of Program Outcomes	CO3	Μ	M H L										L	
	CO4													
(L – Low, M – Medium, H – High)	<b>LIST OF EXPERIMENTS</b> 1. <b>Carpentry:</b> To make the following jobs with hand tools													

	B. Lap Tee Joint
	C. Dove Tail Joint
	D. Mortise & Tenon Joint
	E. Cross-Lap Joint
	2. Welding : To Make the following Jobs using Electric Arc Welding Process / Gas Welding.
	A. Lap Joint.
	B. Tee Joint.
	C. Edge Joint.
	D. Butt Joint.
	E. Corner Joint.
	3. <b>Tin Smithy:</b> To do Sheet Metal Operations with Hand Tools:
	A. Saw Edge.
	B. Wired Edge.
	C. Lap Seam.
	D. Grooved Seam.
	E. Funnel.
	4. House wiring:
	i. To connect one lamp with one switch.
	ii. To connect two lamps with one switch.
	iii. To connect a fluorescent tube.
	iv. Stair case wiring.
	v. Go down wiring.
Reference	Reference Books:
Books	[1] Kannaiah P. & Narayana K. C., "Manual on Work Shop Practice", Scitech Publications, Chennai. Velagapudi

## **SEMESTER - III**

#### 14MA1301

#### **COMPLEX ANALYSIS & NUMERICAL METHODS**

Course Category:	Institutional Core	Credits:	4
Course Type:	Theory	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice:	4-1-0
Prerequisites:	14MA1101-Linear Algebra & Differential Equations 14MA1201CALCULAS	Continuous Evaluation: Semester end Evaluation: Total Marks:	70

Course	Upon s	succes	ssful o	compl	letion	of the	e cour	rse, th	e stuc	lent w	ill be	able	to:
outcomes	CO1				•		on an tegrat	-	func	tions	and u	inders	tand
	CO2	defin	Analyze Taylor and Laurent series and evaluation of real definite integrals using residue theorem and understand the concept of transformations.										
	CO3	Solve Algebraic and transcendental, system of equations and understand the concept of polynomial interpolation.											and
	CO4	integ	Understand the concept of Numerical differentiation and integration. Solve initial and boundary value problems numerically.										
Contribution of Course		PO a											
Outcomes towards	CO1	Н	Μ									Μ	
achievement of Program	CO2	Н	Μ									Μ	
Outcomes (L – Low, M – Medium, H – High)	CO3	Н	Μ							Μ		Μ	
	<b>CO4</b>	Н	Μ							Μ		Μ	
Course Content	UNIT					I			I				
Content	equati systen	<b>Complex Analysis:</b> Introduction, continuity, Cauchy-Riemann equations. Analytic functions, Harmonic functions, Orthogonal systems, Complex integration, Cauchy's integral theorem, Cauchy's integral formula											
	UNIT			Ŧ		•	-				•.•	P	
	Taylor theore									0			

	<ul> <li>integrals (by applying the residue theorem).</li> <li>Standard transformations: Translation - Magnification and Rotation – Invertion and reflection - Bilinear transformation.</li> <li>UNIT III</li> <li>Numerical Methods: Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations : Introduction, Newton - Raphson method, Solution of simultaneous linear equations – Gauss Elimination Method - Gauss - Seidel iterative method.</li> <li>Interpolation: Introduction, Finite Differences – Forward, Backward, Central Differences, Symbolic Relations, Differences of a polynomial, Newton's formulae for interpolation, Central difference interpolation formulae –Gauss's, Sterling's, Bessel's formulae, Interpolation with unequal intervals – Lagrange's and</li> </ul>
Text books	<ul> <li>Newton's Interpolation with the quar intervals – Lagrange's and Newton's Interpolation formulae.</li> <li>UNIT IV</li> <li>Numerical Differentiation And Integration : Finding first and second order differentials using Newton's formulae. Trapezoidal rule and Simpsons 1/3 Rule, Simpsons 3/8<sup>th</sup> Rule.</li> <li>Numerical Solutions of Differential Equations: Taylor's series method Picard's method. Euler's method, Runge - Kutta method of 4th order, Boundary value problems, Solution of Laplace's and Poisson's equations by iteration.</li> <li>Text Book:</li> </ul>
and Reference books	<ul> <li><b>1 Ext Book:</b></li> <li>[1] B.S.Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 42<sup>nd</sup> Edition Khanna Publishers, 2012.</li> <li><b>Reference Books:</b></li> <li>[1] Krezig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, JohnWiley &amp; Sons.2007,</li> <li>[2] R.K.Jain and S.R.K.Iyengar, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Narosa Publishers.</li> <li>[3] N.P.Bali, Manish Goyal, "A Text book of Engineering Mathematics", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Lakshmi Publications (P) Limited, 2011</li> <li>[4] H.K.Das, Er. RajnishVerma, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, S.Chand &amp; Co., 2011.</li> <li>[5] S. S. Sastry, "Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis", PHI, 2005.</li> </ul>
E-resources and other digital material	<ul> <li>[1].Resources for Teaching Complex Variables, 18-05-2015, available: faculty.gvsu.edu/fishbacp/ complex/complex.html.</li> <li>[2].IIT's and IISC's Elearning Courses(NPTEL Online Courses), 18-05-2015, available: nptelvideolectures/iitm.ac.in</li> </ul>

#### DISCRESTE MATHEMATICAL STRUCTURES

<b>Course Category:</b>	Programme Core	Credits:	3
Course Type:	Theory	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice:	3-1-0
Prerequisites:	Set Theory,	<b>Continuous Evaluation:</b>	30
	ations	Semester end Evaluation:	70
		Total Marks:	100

Course	Upon	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:																							
Outcomes	CO1		Analyza	ation o	of prop	positi	onal c	alculu	is and	first o	order	logic.													
	CO2		Examining the basic and advanced counting techniques.																						
	CO3			pply basic counting techniques to solve the combinatorial roblems.																					
	CO4		Apply s problem	oply sets, relations & groups to solve applied & theoretical oblems.																					
Contributio		P	O PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO												
n of Course Outcomes	C01	a	b · · · ·	С	d	e	f	g	h	i T	j	k	1												
towards		H	H					L		L		H													
achievement of Program	CO2	H	H					L		L		Η													
Outcomes (L – Low, M –	CO3	H	H							L	L	Η													
Medium, H – High)	CO4	H	H					L		L	L	H													
Course	UNI'	ΓI	:				•						•												
Content	Prop	osi	itional	Calcı	ılus																				
	funct equiv	<b>Fundamentals Of Logic:</b> Propositions, Connectives, Propositional functions, Truth Tables, Tautology, Contradiction, Logical equivalences, Normal forms, Logical inferences, Methods of proof of an implication.																							
			<b>rder L</b> ntified j	0			Qua	ntifie	rs, an	d Ru	les of	f infer	rence												
	UNI	ΤI	Ι																						
	Cou	ntiı	ng Tecł	nniqu	les																				
	One Enur	Counting Techniques Basics Of Counting: Sum and product rules, Indirect counting, One to One Correspondence, Combinations and permutations, Enumerating Combinations and Permutations with and without repetitions.																							
	Adva	anc	ced C	ounti	ng	Tech	nique	es:	Gener	rating	fur	nction	of												

	sequences, recurrence relations, Solving recurrences relations – substitution- Generating functions-The method of characteristic roots, Solution of Inhomogeneous recurrence relations.										
	UNIT III										
	<b>Relations And Digraphs:</b> Relations and basic graphs, Special properties of binary relations, Equivalence relation, Partially ordered sets, Hasse diagrams, Lattices, Operations on relations, Paths and closures, Directed graphs and Adjacency matrices, Transitive closure, Warshall's algorithm.										
	UNIT IV										
	<b>Graph Theory:</b> Introduction(graphs,subgraphs,circuits, trees) Sum of degrees theorem, Isomorphism and sub graphs, planar graphs, Euler's formula, Multi graphs and Euler's circuits, Hamiltonian graphs, Grin-berg's theorem, Graph coloring, Chromatic numbers.										
Text	Text Book(s):										
books and Reference books	[1] J.L.Mott,Kandel,Baker Discrete Mathematics for Computer Scientists & Mathematicians, Second edition,2008,Prentice Hall of India.										
DOOKS	Reference Books:										
	[1] Trembly& Manohar, Discrete Mathematical structures with applications to computer science,27th edition, 2006.										
	[2] Rosen, TMH ,Discrete Mathematics and its Applications,										
	[3] Malik & Sen Thomson, Discrete Mathematical Structures: Theory and applicatons.										
E- resources	[1] The Mathamatics Form @Drexel, 15-5-2015, available:http://mathforum.org/library/ topics/discrete/										
and other digital material	[2] Dr.Sugata Gangopadhyay, NPTEL, 15-5-5015, Available: http://.nptel.iitr.ac.in										

					14C	CS330	3						
				DAT	A ST	RUC	TUR	ES					
Course Ca	tegory:	P	rogra	mme	Core					C	redits	: 4	
Course Ty	pe:	Γ	Theory   Lecture-Tutorial-Practice:								: 4-1	-0	
Prerequisi	tes: 14CS1203 – Continuous Evaluation: 30 Programming in C Semester end Evaluation: 70 Total Marks: 100												
Course outcomes	Upon s	ucces	sful co	mplet	ion of	the co	ourse,	the stu	udent	will be	e able	to:	
outcomes	CO1	App	y line	ar data	a struc	tures	to diff	erent a	applic	ations	•		
	CO2	Solve problems using linked list.											
	CO3	Implement operations on binary trees and binary search trees.											
	CO4	Imp	Implement different searching and sorting algorithms.										
Contributi on of		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO l
Course Outcomes	CO1	L											Μ
towards achieveme	CO2		Μ	Η								Μ	Μ
nt of Program Outcomes	CO3		Μ	Н								Μ	Μ
(L – Low, M – Medium, H – High)	<b>CO4</b>			Н								Μ	Μ
Course	UNIT	Ι		1				1			<b>I</b>		4
Content	<b>Introd</b> Abstra			Basic orman		-	s, A s-Tim	•		-	ificati ace co		Data xity.
	Stacks Prefix,			_		-			licatio	ons: Ir	nfix, P	ostfiz	c and
	<ul><li>Prefix, Recursion, Towers of Hanoi problem.</li><li>Queues: Queue and its Sequential Representation, Queue as an abstract data type, implementation of queues, insert operation, circular queue, implementation and operations.</li></ul>												
	UNIT	II											
	Linked linked Linked	stack	s and	queu	es, po	lynor	nials:	addit	ion, n	nultip	licatio	on, Do	oubly

List: Insertion, deletion, traversal.
UNIT III
<b>Trees: Introduction:</b> Terminology, Representation of Trees
<b>Binary Trees</b> : Properties of binary trees, binary tree representation, Complete Binary Tree, Expression trees construction and evaluation.
<b>Binary Tree Traversals:</b> Inorder, Preorder and Postorder – recursive and non-recursive.
<b>Binary Search Trees:</b> Definition, searching a Binary Search Tree (BST), Insertion into a binary search tree, Deletion from a binary search tree.
UNIT IV
Searching: Sequential search, Binary Search, Comparison and analysis.
<b>Sorting:</b> Insertion Sort, Selection Sort, Bubble Sort, Quick Sort, Merge Sort, Radix Sort.
Hashing: Hash Functions, Collision Resolution Strategies.
Text Books:
[1] Horowitz Sahni and Anderson-Freed "Fundamentals of Data Structures in C". 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Universities Press, 2008. (Unit 1, 2, 3)
[2] Richard F. Gilberg & B. A. Forouzan "Data Structures A Pseudocode Approcah with C", Second Edition, CENGAGE Learning.(Unit 4)
Reference Books:
[1] Mark Allen Weiss,"Data structure and Algorithm Analysis in C". Addison Wesley Publication. 2006.
[2] Jean Paul Trembley and Paul G. Sorenson, "An Introduction to Data Structures with Applications", McGraw Hill, 1984.
[3] Thomas Cormen, C. Leiserson, R. L. Rivest and C. Stein, "Introduction to Algorithms". 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, PHI, 2010.
<ul> <li>[1] Dr.P.P. Chakraborty, IIT Kharagpur, May 19, 2010, Data Structures, NPTEL, Available:www.youtube.com/ watch? v=S47aSEqm_0I</li> <li>[2] Dr. Naveen Garg, IIT Delhi, Sep 24, 2008, Data Strucutres, NPTEL, Available:http://nptel.iitm.ac.in, http://freevideolectures.com/ Course /2279/Data-Structures-And-Algorithms</li> <li>[3] Shai Simonson, Jun 16, 2014, Data Structures, NPTEL, Available: http://nptel.ac.in/video.php?subjectId=106102064</li> </ul>

#### 14HS1304 **ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES Course Category:** Institutional Core **Credits:** 3 **Course Type:** Lecture-Tutorial-Practice: 3-0-0 Theory **Prerequisites: Continuous Evaluation:** 30 70 Semester end Evaluation: **Total Marks:** 100 Course Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to: outcomes Understand the various natural resources, analyze and explore **CO1** degradation management **CO2** Understand the Ecosystems and need of Biodiversity Realize and Explore the Problems related to Environmental **CO3** pollution and its management Apply the Role of Information Technology and analyze social issues, **CO4** Acts associated with Environment. Contributi PO on of f i b d k 1 ล С e h j g Course L **CO1** Outcomes towards achieveme Η Η **CO2** nt of Program Η Η CO3 Outcomes (L - Low, M -Medium, H -Η **CO4** Η L L High) **UNIT-I** Course Content The Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies: Definition, scope and importance, Need for public awareness. Natural Resources **Renewable and Non-renewable Resources:** Natural resources and associated problems. Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation. Timber (a) extraction, mining, dams and their effects on forests and tribal people.

(b) Water resources: Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water, floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams-benefits and problems.
(c) Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources.
(d) Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity.
(e) Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non- renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources.
(f) Land resources: Land as a resource, land degradation, man induced landslides, soil erosion and desertification.
Role of an individual in conservation of natural resources.
Equitable use of resources for sustainable lifestyles.
UNIT II
Ecosystems: Concept of an ecosystem, Structure and function of an ecosystem,
Producers, consumers and decomposers, Energy flow in the ecosystem, Ecological succession, Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids.
Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the following ecosystem:
(a) Forest ecosystem
(b) Grassland ecosystem
(c) Desert ecosystem
(d) Aquatic ecosystems (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries)
Biodiversity and Its Conservation
Introduction, definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity; Biogeographically classification of India, Value of biodiversity: consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and option values, Biodiversity at global, National and local levels, India as a mega-diversity nation, Hot-spots of biodiversity, Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts, Endangered and endemic species of India, Conservation of biodiversity: in-situ and ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.
UNIT III

Environmental Pollution: Definition, Causes, effects and control

#### measures of

- (a) Air pollution
- (c) Soil pollution (d) Marine pollution
  - (f) Thermal pollution

(b)

Water pollution

- (e) Noise pollution
- (g) Nuclear hazards
  - Solid waste management: Causes, effects and control measures of urban and industrial wastes, Role of an individual in prevention of pollution; Disasters management: Floods, earthquake, cyclone and landslides

#### UNIT IV

**Social Issues and the Environment:** From unsustainable to sustainable development, Urban problems related to energy, Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management, Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns, Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions; Climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents and holocaust, Wasteland reclamation, Consumerism and waste products.

**Environment Protection Act**: Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, Wildlife Protection Act, Forest Conservation Act, Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation, Public awareness.

**Human Population and the Environment:** Population growth, variation among nations,Population explosion—Family Welfare Programme, Environment and human health, Human rights, Value education, HIV/AIDS, Women and Child Welfare, Role of Information Technology in environment and human health.

**Field Work/ Case Studies** {NOT TO BE INCLUDED IN SEMESTER END EXAMS}: Visit to a local area to document environmental assets—river/forest/grassland/hill/ mountain; Visit to a local polluted site—Urban/Rural/Industrial/Agricultural; Study of common plants, insects, birds; Study of simple ecosystems—pond, river, hill slopes, etc.

#### Text **Text Book:** [1] Erach Bharucha, ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES books for under graduate courses of all branches of higher education, University and Grants Commission, University press, First edition 2004, Available Referenc e books at:http://collegesat.du.ac.in/ UG/Envinromental% 20Studies\_ebook.pdf **Reference Book:** [1] Anjaneyulu Y, Introduction to Environmental Sciences, B S Publications PVT Ltd, Hyderabad, 2004

## 14CS3305 DATACOMMUNICATIONS

<b>Course Category:</b>	Programme Core	Credits:	3
Course Type:	Theory	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice:	3-1-0
Prerequisites:	Basics of Electronics Engineering	Continuous Evaluation: Semester end Evaluation:	30 70
		Total Marks:	100

Course	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:												
outcomes	CO1	Understand the fundamentals of data communication systems and associated technologies.											
	CO2		Identify the services and features of various layers of TCP/IP model and OSI model.										
	CO3		Examine the transmission media at the physical layer and protocols used at the Data Link Layer.										
	CO4		Analyse MAC schemes at the Data Link Layer and 802.3 standard for LAN.										
	CO5	Ana	Analyse the services and addressing in Network layer.										
Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (L - Low, M - Medium, H - High)		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO l
	CO1	М											
	CO2		Н										
	CO3		Μ							L			
	CO4	M	Н							L			
	CO5		н										1
Course Content	UNIT I: Introduction: Data Communications, Networks, Network Types, Inter												
	Histor	•								k Mo	odels:	Prot	tocol
	Layering, TCP/IP protocol suite, The OSI model <b>Physical Layer:</b> Data and Signals, Periodic Analog Signals, Digital												
	Signals, Transmission Impairment, Data Rate Limits, Performance;												
	UNIT II:												
	<b>Digita</b> Conve				-		Digita	al Cor	versi	on, A	nalog	-to-Di	gital

	<ul> <li>Analog Transmission: Digital-to-Analog Conversion, Analog-to-Analog Conversion; Bandwidth Utilization: Multiplexing, Spread Spectrum Transmission Media: Introduction, Guided Media, Unguided Media;</li> <li>Switching: Introduction, Circuit-Switched Networks, Packet Switching; UNIT III:</li> <li>Data Link Layer: Introduction, Link Layer Addressing; Error Detection and Correction: Introduction, Block Coding, Cyclic Codes, Checksum, Forward Error Correction;</li> <li>Data Link Control: DLC Services, Data Link Layer Protocols, HDLC, Point-to-Point Protocol</li> <li>Media Access Control: Random Access, Controlled Access, Channelization</li> <li>UNIT – IV:</li> <li>Wired LAN: Ethernet Protocol, Standard Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet;</li> <li>Connecting Devices: Connecting Devices, Virtual LANs</li> <li>Network Layer: Services, Packet Switching, Network Layer Performance, IPv4 Addresses, Forwarding of IP Packets</li> </ul>
Textbooks and Reference books	<ul> <li>Text Book:</li> <li>[1] Behrouz Forouzan, "Data Communications and Networking", 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw-Hill Education India Pvt. Ltd, 2013</li> <li>Reference Books:</li> <li>[1] W. Stallings, "Data and computer communications", 8<sup>th</sup> Edition,</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>[1] We Standings, "Data and computer communications", or "Earton," Prentice-Hall, Pearson Education, 2007</li> <li>[2] Andrew S Tannenbaum, David J Wetherall, "Computer Networks", 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2012</li> </ul>
E- resources and other digital material	<ul> <li>[1] MIT Open Courseware, MIT, 14<sup>th</sup> May 2015, Lecture Notes, Available: http://ocw.mit.edu/courses/electrical-engineering-and- computer-science/6-263j-data-communication-networks-fall- 2002/lecture-notes/</li> <li>[2] Prof Hema A Murthy, NPTEL Courses, Lecture Notes, 14<sup>th</sup> May 2015, Available: http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106091/1</li> </ul>

## 14CS3306 DIGITAL LOGIC DESIGN

<b>Course Category:</b>	Programme Core	Credits:	3
Course Type:	Theory	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice:	3-1-0
Prerequisites:	14HS1206- Basics of Electronics Engineering	Continuous Evaluation: Semester end Evaluation: Total Marks:	30 70 100

Course	Upon s	succes	sful c	compl	etion	of the	cour	se, the	e stud	ent w	ill be	able t	0:		
outcomes	<b>CO1</b>	App	ly Bo	olea	n law	s &th	eorer	ns to	digit	al Log	gic fu	inctio	ns.		
	CO2		Simplify the Boolean functions to the minimum number of literals.												
	<b>CO3</b>	Des	Design different types of combinational logic circuits.												
	<b>CO4</b>	Dest	ign cl	locke	d seq	uentia	al log	ic cir	cuits	using	g flip	flops	•		
	CO5	Design different types of Counters, Registers and Programmable Logic Devices													
Contribution of Course		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO l		
Outcomes towards	CO1	Μ													
achievement of Program	CO2	Μ													
Outcomes	CO3			Н								Μ			
(L – Low, M – Medium, H – High)	CO4			Н								Μ			
	CO5			Н								Н			
Course	UNIT	Ι	1		1		1	1							
Contesnt	Digita compl Boolea Forms familia <b>Simpl</b> The M Map, care c	<ul> <li>UNIT I</li> <li>Boolean algebra And Logic Gates:</li> <li>Digital computers and digital systems, Complements: r's complement, (r-1)'s complement. Basic theorems and Properties of Boolean Algebra, Boolean functions, Canonical and Standard Forms, Digital Logic Gates, Universal gates, IC digital logic families.</li> <li>Simplification Of Boolean Functions:</li> <li>The Map Method, Two and three variable Maps, Four-variable Map, Five variable Map, Product of Sums Simplification, Don't care conditions, The Tabulation Method, Determination of Prime Implicants, Selection of Prime-Implicants.</li> </ul>													

	UNIT II
	<b>Combinational Logic:</b> Introduction, Design Procedure, Adders, Subtractors, Code Conversion, Analysis Procedure. Exclusive-or Gates, Parity Generators and Checkers.
	<b>Combinational Logic with MSI and LSI:</b> Binary Parallel Adder, Decimal Adder, Magnitude Comparator, Decoders, demultiplexers, encoders, Multiplexers.
	UNIT III
	<b>Sequential Logic:</b> Sequential circuits, Classification, Latches, Flip Flops, Triggering of Flip-Flops, Master slave flip-flop, Flip- Flop Excitation tables, flip-flop direct inputs.
	Analysis of Clocked Sequential Circuits: State table, State diagram, state equations, State Reduction and Assignment, Design Procedure, design with unused states, Design of Counters.
	UNIT IV
	<b>Registers, Counters</b> : Registers, Shift Registers, Asynchronous Counters, Synchronous Counters, Ring Counter, Johnson Counter, Timing Sequences.
	<b>Programmable Logic</b> : Read only memory (ROM), Programmable read only memory (PROM), Programmable Logic Array (PLA), Programmable Array Logic (PAL), Introduction to FPGA.
Text books and Reference	<ul><li>Text Book:</li><li>[1] M.Morris Mano, Digital Logic &amp; Computer Design 1 e/d reprint, Pearson education, 2013.</li></ul>
books	Reference books:
	[1] Anand Kumar, Switching Theory and Logic Design, 2nd Edition, PHI,2013
	[2] Charles H.Roth ,Fundamentals of Logic Design, 6/e, Cengage learning,2010
	[3] A. P. Malvino, D. P. Leach and G.Saha, Digital Principles and Applications 7/e, McGraw Hill, 2010.
E- resources and other	[1] Prof. S. Srinivasan, IIT Madras, 9 <sup>th</sup> May 2015, Digital Circuits and Systems, NPTEL VIDEO, Available: http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/ video.php? subjectId=117106086
digital material	[2] Prof. N.J. Rao, IISc Bangalore, 9 <sup>th</sup> May 2015, Digital systems, NPTEL WEB Notes, Available at: http://nptel.ac.in/courses/Webcourse- contents/IIScBANG/ Digital%20Systems/Digital%20Systems.pdf

		DI	GITA		4CS3 )GIC		SIGN	LAB							
Course Categor	v:	Prog	gramr	ne Co	ore					Cre	edits	: 2			
Course Type:	2	The				L	.ectu	e-Tu	toria	l-Pra	ctice	: 0-0	)-3		
Prerequisites:		of E	C120 lectro	onics	sics				end E	valua valua tal Ma	tion	: 70	0		
<b>Course</b> outcomes	Upon CO1	A	uccessful completion of the course, the student will be able to: Apply Boolean laws &theorems to digital Logic functions.												
	<ul> <li>CO2 Simplify the Boolean functions to the minimum of literals.</li> <li>CO3 Design different types of combinational logic combina</li></ul>														
	CO4		Design clocked sequential logic circuits using flip flops.												
	CO5		•			• •	of Co evice		s, Reg	gisters	s and				
Contribution of Course Outcomes		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO l		
towards achievement of	CO1	Μ													
Program Outcomes	CO2	Μ													
(L – Low, M - Medium, H – High)	CO3			Η								Μ			
	CO4			Η								Μ			
	CO5			H								H			
Course Content / Tasks	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	<ol> <li>Design and Implementation of Arithmetic circuits.</li> <li>Design and implement different types of code converters.</li> <li>Design and implementation of magnitude comparators.</li> </ol>													

	7. Implementation of all types of FLIP-FLOPS using gates.
	8. Implementation of Master-Slave JK Flip flop.
	9. Design a clocked sequential circuit for the given state diagram/state table.
	10. Verification of Shift-Registers using flip flops.
	11. Design of Synchronous counters.
	12. Design of Asynchronous counters.
	13. Design of Ring-counter and Johnson counter.
	Lab projects:
	1. Design and Implementation of BCD to Seven Segment Display.
	2. Design and Implementation of Digital clock.
Text books	Text Book:
and Reference books	[1] M.Morris Mano, Digital Logic & Computer Design 1 e/d reprint, Pearson education, 2013.
	Reference books:
	[1] Anand Kumar, Switching Theory and Logic Design, 2 <sup>nd</sup>
	Edition, PHI,2013 [2] Charles H.Roth ,Fundamentals of Logic Design, 6/e, Cengage
	learning,2010
	[3] A. P. Malvino, D. P. Leach and G.Saha, Digital Principles and
	Applications 7/e, McGraw Hill, 2010.
E-resources and other digital material	[1] MHRD VIRTUAL LABS, 14/05/2015, DLD Lab, Available: http://cse15-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/

#### DATA STRUCTURES LAB

<b>Course Category:</b>	Programme Core	Credits:	2
Course Type:	Practical	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice:	0-0-3
Prerequisites:	Programming in C	<b>Continuous Evaluation:</b>	30
		Semester end Evaluation:	70
		Total Marks:	100

Course outcomes	Upon	succe	ssful o	compl	etion	of the	e cour	se, the	e stud	ent wi	ill be a	able to	D:	
	CO1	App	ly lin	ear d	ata st	ructu	res to	diffe	rent a	applic	ation	s.		
	CO2	Solve problems using linked list.												
	CO3	Implement operations on binary trees and binary search trees.												
	CO4	Imp	Implement different searching and sorting algorithms.											
Contribution of Course		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO 1	
Outcomes towards achievement	CO1	L											Μ	
of Program	CO2		Μ	H								Μ	Μ	
Outcomes (L – Low, M – Medium, H – High)	CO3		Μ	Н								Μ	M	
	CO4			Н								Μ	Μ	
Course	LAB	EXP	ERIN	/IEN]	ΓS:		,	,		,	,			
Content /	1.	Opera	ations	s on st	tacks.									
Tasks	2.	Stack	appl	icatio	ns									
	3.	Opera	ations	s on q	ueues	s and	circu	lar qu	eues.					
	4.	Opera	ations	s on si	ingly	linke	d list	and c	loubl	y link	ed lis	t.		
	5.	Circu	lar lii	nked	list op	perati	ons.							
				st App	olicati	ions :	Poly	nomia	al add	lition,	, Poly	nomi	al	
		Diffe												
			•	arch T	ree C	)perat	tions	and ti	ree tra	aversa	al tech	nniqu	es	
		using Binar		arch T	ree (	nera	tions	and ti	ree tri	Weree	al tech	miau	<b>e</b> ¢	
	0.	Dinal	y 500			pera	10115			110150		mqu	03	

	using non recursion. 9. Searching techniques: Liner Search, Binary Search 10. Sorting Techniques: Bubble Sort, Selection Sort, Shell Sort 11. Sorting Techniques: Insertion Sort, Quick Sort and Merge
	Sort 12. Hashing Techniques Lab projects: 1. Simulation of linear data structures 2. Simulation of sorting and searching
Text books and Reference books	<ul> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>[1] Horowitz Sahni and Anderson-Freed "Fundamentals of Data Structures in C". 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Universities Press, 2008. (Unit 1, 2, 3)</li> <li>[3] Richard F. Gilberg &amp; B. A. Forouzan "Data Structures A Pseudocode Approcah with C", Second Edition, CENGAGE Learning.(Unit 4)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Reference Books:</li> <li>[1] Mark Allen Weiss, "Data structure and Algorithm Analysis in C". Addison Wesley Publication. 2006.</li> <li>[2] Jean Paul Trembley and Paul G. Sorenson, "An Introduction to Data Structures with Applications", McGraw Hill, 1984</li> <li>[3] Thomas Cormen, C. Leiserson, R. L. Rivest and C. Stein, "Introduction to Algorithms", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, PHI, 2010</li> </ul>
E-resources and other digital material	<ul> <li>[1] MHRD VIRTUAL LABS, IIT KHARAGPUR, 14.05.2015, Available: http://cse.iitkgp.ac.in/~rkumar/pds-vlab/</li> <li>[2] MHRD VIRTUAL LABS, IIIT HYDERABAD, 14.05.2015, Available: http://cse01-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/</li> </ul>

#### 14HS1353

### COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB

<b>Course Cate</b>	gory:	Instit	Institute Core Credits:								2					
Course Type	:	Lab				Le	ectur	e-Tut	torial	l-Pra	ctice:	0-0-	-2			
Prerequisite	s:			Englis			Con	tinuo	ous E	tion:	30	30				
				nicatio IS1104		S	emes	ster e	nd E	valua	tion:	70				
		SKIIIS	1711	10110	· _				Tot	al M	arks:	100				
Course	Upon	succe	ccessful completion of the course, the student will be able to:													
Outcomes	<b>CO1</b>	Be	Be proficient in pronunciation of speech sounds inclu-									uding				
		acce	accentuation.													
	CO2	Enh	ance	the	awa	irenes	s of	f the	e ele	ement	s of	list	ening			
		com	prehe	ensior	1.								U			
	CO3	Dev	Develop the abilities of rational argumentation and skills of													
			public speaking.													
	<b>CO4</b>	Bea	ware	of th	e eler	nents	of pr	ofessi	ional	com	muni	ication				
	C05		Be aware of the elements of professional communication Be exposed to the items of various competitive exams.													
Contribution		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	<b>PO</b>	PO			
of Course		a PO	b	r c	d PO	e PO	PO f	r g	h	i ro	i i	k	PO 1			
Outcomes towards	CO1				Μ		Η		Μ		M					
achievement	CO2				H		H		L		Μ					
of Program Outcomes	CO3				H		Н		Μ		Н					
(L – Low, M – Medium, H – High)	CO4				H		H		H		H H					
Meuluin, II – High)																
	CO5				Μ		Η		H		L					
Course	UNII	ΓI														
Content/ Tasks	Eleme	nts of (	Spoke	en Exp	ressio	on and	proce	esses o	of List	ening	compi	rehens	sion:			
	$\succ$	Spe	ech N	Mecha	nism											
	$\succ$	Art	Articulation of vowels and consonants Patterns of Accentuation													
	$\succ$	Patt														
	$\succ$	Tvr	es an	id pro	cesse	s of L	isten	ing co	omnre	ehens	ion					
		- 71		- PIO					P1							

	UNIT II								
	Polemics and Public Speaking:								
	<ul> <li>Group Discussion</li> <li>Pyramid Discussion</li> <li>PNI</li> </ul>								
	Seminar Talk and Power Point Presentation								
	UNIT III								
	Professional Communication:								
	<ul> <li>Self Affirmation</li> <li>Advanced Composition including Official letters and e-mail</li> <li>Résumé Preparation</li> <li>Elements of Non-Verbal Communication</li> </ul>								
	UNIT IV								
	Life Skills and Vocabulary for Competitive Examinations:								
	<ul> <li>Select Life Skills(50)</li> <li>Select Logies, Isms, Phobias and Manias (25 each)</li> <li>Sentence Completion(50 items)</li> <li>Fundamentals of Syllogisms</li> </ul>								
Text books									
and Reference	<ul> <li>[1] Martin Cutts, Oxford Guide to Plain English, 7<sup>th</sup> Impression, OUP, 2011</li> </ul>								
books	[2] Exercises in Spoken English, Prepared by Department of Phonetics and Spoken English, CIEFL, OUP, 21 <sup>st</sup> Impression, 2003								
	Reference Books:								
	[1] Stephen R Covey, The 7 Habits of Highly Effective people, II edition, (Pocket Books) Simon & Schuster UK Ltd, 2004								
	[2] Martin Cutts, Oxford Guide to Plain English, 7 <sup>th</sup> Impression, OUP, 2011								
	[3] Deborah. J. Bennett, Logic made easy: How to know when Language Deceives you, I edition(Reprint), 2005								
	[4] Eclectic Learning Materials offered by the Department								
E-resources and other digital material	<ul> <li>[1] ODll Language Learner's Software, 27-6-2012 Orell Techno Systems</li> <li>[2] Visionet Spears Digital Language Lab software Advance Pro, 28- 01-2015</li> </ul>								
	[3] www.natcorp.ox.ac.uk, British National Corpus, XML edition 2007.								

# **SEMESTER - IV**

					14M	A140	1						
Course Cot	00000		PROB			AND	STAT	risti	CS	<u> </u>	redits	: 4	
Course Cat	<b>.</b>		Progra		Core		Loot	uno T	nton			-	1-0
Course Typ			Theory										_
Prerequisit	es:										uation		
							Sem	iester			uation	-	
									<b>T</b>	otal I	Marks	: 10	)()
Course	Upon	succ	essful	comp	oletion	of th	e cour	se, th	e stud	dent w	vill be	able	to:
Outcomes	<b>CO1</b>	U	Inderst	tand v	arious	s type	s of pi	robabi	ility c	listrib	utions	and	
		p	rovide	s kno	wledg	• •	-		•				
		u	ncerta	ncertainties.									
	CO2	A	Apply random phenomena of sample to develop an intuition.										
	CO3		Testing of Hypothesis and Inferences concerning mean, variance and proportions.										
	<b>CO4</b>		•	-	•	<b>•</b>		, cont	rol cł	narts a	and rel	iabili	ity
			) impr	-			-		DO			DO	DO
Contributio n of Course		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO i	PO k	PO 1
Outcomes	CO1	H	L		<u>u</u>		-	8			J	L	-
towards achievemen	CO2		L									L	
t of Program	CO3		M									L	
Program Outcomes	CO4		L									L	
(L – Low, M – Medium, H – High)												-	
Course Content	contin rando <b>Proba</b> of co appro densit distrit Samp distrit	abilit nuous m va abilit ontin xima ies oution ling oution	s), Ex riable, ty <b>Der</b> uous tion - Unif n, Beta Dist	pectat , Bino <b>sities</b> rando to th form a distr ributio he me	tion, V mial of Expone om v e Bin distributions: tons: ean (S	Varian listrib ectati variab nomia pution n, Wa Popu	oution, ons, V les, 1 al dis a, Log eibull	d Stan Poiss Varian Norm tribut g norn distrib s ar	idard son di ce an al d ion, nal d pution ad S	devia istribu istribu Othen listribu n. Sampl	ndard oution,	f diso devia No: obab Gar Samp	ation rmal pility nma pling

	UNIT II							
	<b>Inference Concerning Means</b> : Point Estimation - Interval Estimation - Bayesian Estimation - Test of Hypothesis - Null Hypothesis and Tests of Hypothesis - Hypothesis concerning one mean - Relation between tests and Confidence intervals -Operating characteristic curves - Inference concerning two means.							
	UNIT III							
	<b>Inference Concerning Variances</b> : Estimation of variances- Hypothesis concerning one variance- Hypothesis concerning two variances.							
	<b>Inference Concerning Proportions</b> : Estimation of Proportions- Hypothesis concerning one Proportion- Hypothesis concerning several Proportions – The Analysis of r x c Tables- Goodness of fit.							
	UNIT IV							
	<b>The Statistical Content of Quality Improvement Programs</b> : Quality Control- Control Charts for Measurements - Control Charts for Attributes.							
	<b>Applications to Reliability and Life Testing: Reliability</b> - Failure – Time Distributions – The Exponential Model in Reliability.							
Text	Text Book(s):							
books and Reference	[1] Richard A. Johnson ,Probability and Statistics for Engineers Eighth edition, Prentice Hall of India,2011.							
books	Reference Books:							
	[1]. R.E. Walpole, R.H.Myers&S.L.Myers. Probability & Statistics for Engineers & Scientist, Sixth Edition, Prentice Hall of India / Pearson Education.							
	[2].Purna Chandra Biswal, Probability and Statistics, Pearson Education Prentice Hall of India, 2007.							
	[3]T.K.V.Iyengar, B.Krishna Gandhi, S.Ranganatham, M.V.S. S.N.Prasad S.Chand.Probability and Statistics.							
Е-	[1] Online tutorials and textbooks, 18-05-2015, Available:							
resources	probweb.berkeley.edu/teaching.html							
and other digital	[2] Statistical Science Web, 10-05-2015, http: statsci.org/teaching.html							
material	[3] Prof. Somesh kumar, IIT Khargpur, 16-5-2015, Available: video lectures.nptel.iitm.ac.in							

#### WEB TECHNOLOGIES

<b>Course Category:</b>	Programme Core	Credits:	3
Course Type:	Theory	Lecture - Tutorial - Practice:	3-1-0
Prerequisites:		<b>Continuous Evaluation:</b>	30
		Semester End Evaluation:	70
		Total Marks:	100

Course	Upon	succe	essful	comp	oletion	n of tl	ne cou	urse, t	he stu	ıdent	will b	be abl	e to:		
outcomes	CO1	U	nderst	and t	he pri	nciple	es of v	web d	esign	ing ar	nd hos	sting.			
	CO2	Cı	reate s	static	web p	ages	using	HTM	1L, C	SS an	d HT	ML5.			
	CO3	Cı	Create attractive web interfaces with client side technologi												
	CO4	Cr	eate,	parse	and v	valida	te XM	1L do	cume	nts.					
	CO5	Bı	uild ir	iterac	tive w	veb ap	plica	tions	using	PHP					
Contributio n of Course		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO l		
Outcomes towards	CO1		Μ												
achievemen t of	CO2		Μ	Н						Μ			L		
Program Outcomes (L – Low, M –	CO3		Μ	Η						Μ					
Medium, H – High)	CO4		Μ	Η						Μ					
	CO5		Μ	Н						Μ			Μ		
Course Content	How server and In Differ config respor side so Websi	CO5MHMMUNIT IHow a website works, Domain Names, Role of DNS, DNS root servers, TLDs, gTLDs and ccTLDs, Types of records in DNS, Internet and Intranet, Evolution: web 1.0,2.0,3.0.Different types of web servers (IIS and Apache), Installing and configuring apache web server on windows, HTTP request and response, Multi-tier application architecture, Client-side versus server- side scriptingWebsite design principles, planning site and navigation, HTML: common tags, color, hyperlink, lists, tables, images, simple HTML													

forms,	frames	and	frame	sets
--------	--------	-----	-------	------

#### UNIT II

**Cascading Style sheets (CSS):** Introduction, Inline styles, embedded styles, External styles, Conflicting styles, Linking External Style Sheets, Box Model and Text Flow

**XML:** XML syntax, Document type definition (DTD), XML schemas, Parsers, SAX parsers, DOM parsers, SAX vs. Dom

**Java Script:** Introduction to Java Scripts, Client side scripting, Objects in Java Script, User inputs with prompt Dialogs, Control Statements, Functions, Arrays, Dynamic HTML with Java Script, Document Object Model (DOM) - Traversing and Modifying a DOM Tree, AJAX

#### UNIT III

**HTML 5:** HTML 5 features – Canvas, video, local storage, web workers, offline applications, geolocation, placeholders, input types–doctype, root, headers, articles, dates and times, navigation and footers– Simple shapes, canvas, Paths, texts, gradients and images – place holders, autofocus fields, email, web addresses, numbers as spinboxes and sliders, date and color pickers, search boxes.

Introduction to PHP, Data types in PHP, Variables, Constants, operators and Expressions, printing data on PHP page, Control statements, Arrays

**Functions:** Defining and Calling Functions, Passing by Value and passing By references, Inbuilt Functions.

#### UNIT IV

**Working with Forms:** Get and Post Methods, Query strings, HTML form controls and PHP, Maintaining User State: Cookies, Sessions, Application State

**MYSQL Database:** Introduction to MYSQL, Creating database and other operations on database.

**PHP Database Connectivity:** Connecting to a database, Use a particular database, Sending query to database, parsing the query results Content Management Systems (CMS), Using Wordpress, Drupal and Joomla for creating web sites.

# Textbook Text Book:

s and Reference books [1] H. M. Deitel and P. J. Deitel, 2008, Internet & World Wide Web How to Program, 5th Edition, Prentice Hall

## ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES

<b>Course Category:</b>	Programme Core	Credits:	4
<b>Course Type:</b>	Theory	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice:	4-0-0
Prerequisites:	Data Structures	<b>Continuous Evaluation:</b>	30
		Semester end Evaluation:	70
		Total Marks:	100

	Upon	succ	essful	com	oletion	n of th	ne cou	irse, t	he stu	dent	will b	e able	to:
Course	CO 1	In	plem	nent v	ariou	s bala	anced	l tree	opera	ations	•		
outcomes	CO 2	In	plem	nent g	raph	trave	rsal te	echni	ques.				
	CO 3	A	nalyz	e the	short	est pa	th alg	gorith	nms.				
	CO 4	Uı	Understand different file processing operations.										
Contribution of Course		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO l
Outcomes towards	CO1	L											Μ
achievement of Program	CO2		Μ	Η								Μ	Μ
Outcomes (L – Low, M – Medium, H –	CO3		Μ	Н								Μ	Μ
High)	CO4			Н			1					Μ	Μ
Course Content	UNIT AVL Balar right Abstr B T Simp UNIT Grap Grap Metw Algor	Sea nce F of Le ract D rees lified <b>F II</b> h Alg rorks	Factor eft, L Data T Basic Basic gorith	r, Bal eft of Type. Trees rees.	ancir Left s, B cepts DFS, I	ng Tr AVI -Tree , Ope BFS,	ees: _ Tre Im eratio Grap	Left e Imp plem ns, C h AD	of Leoleme entati Graph DT.	eft, R entatio ion, Stora	tight ons, A B-tre	of R AVL	ight, Tree ADT, ures,

	UNIT III
	<b>Shortest Path Algorithms:</b> Dijkstra's Algorithm, Warshall's algorithm, Floyd's Algorithm.
	<b>Heaps:</b> Basic Concepts, Heap Implementation, Heap ADT, Heap Sort, Heap Applications.
	UNIT IV
	<b>Fundamental File Processing Operations:</b> Physical Files and Logical Files, Opening Files, Closing Files, Reading and Writing, Seeking, Special Characters in Files, The Unix Directory Structure, Physical Devices and Logical Files, File-Related Header Files, Unix File System Commands.
	Text Books:
	<ul> <li>[1] Richard F.Gilberg &amp; B.A.Forouzan "Data Structures A Pseudo code Approach with C", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, CENGAGE Learning.2013 (Unit 1, 2)</li> </ul>
	[2] Horowitz Sahni and Anderson-Freed, "Fundamentals of Data Structures in C",2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Universities Press, 2008,(Unit 3).
Text books and Reference	[3]Michael J.Folk, Bill Zoellick, Greg Riccardi, "File Structures: An Object-Oriented approach with C++", Pearson Education, 2006.(Unit 4).
books	Reference Books:
	[1].Debasis Samanta, "Classic Data structures", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, PHI, 2009.
	[2].Jean Paul Trembley and Paul G. Sorenson, "An Introduction to Data Structures with Applications", McGraw Hill, 1984
	[3].Mark Allen Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.
E- resources	[1] Prof. Naveen Garg, IIT Delhi, August 27, 2011, "AVL Trees" http://nptel.iitm.ac.in [NPTEL]
and other digital	[2] Prof. Pradip K. Das, Jun 9, 2014, www.it4next gen.com/ free- computer-science-lectures-by-nptel.html
material	[3] IIT Delhi, http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106102064/25
	[4] IIT Guwahati B-Tree Construction, nptel.ac.in/courses/ 106103069/21

		CO	MPU		4CS3 COR	-	IZAT	FION	I				
Course Catego	ry:	Program	nme								redits		1.0
Course Type:		Theory				L					actice		1-0
Prerequisites:		Digital Design	•	C		(					ation		-
		Design				L.					larks		)0
Course	Up	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:											to:
outcomes	CO	D1 Des	cribe	Regi	ster t	ransfe	er and	l mic	ro op	eratio	ons.		
	CC		lersta: gramr			esign	of	basi	c co	mpute	er an	ld n	nicro
	CC	)3 Kno	ow the	e Org	aniza	tion o	of CP	U.					
	CC		oly alg nt and			-		arithr	netic	opera	ations	on f	ïxed
	CC	05 Und	lersta	nd M	emor	y Hie	rarch	y and	1 I/O	Orga	nizatio	on.	
Contribution of Course		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO l
Outcomes towards	CO	01 M											
achievement of Program Outcomes	CC	02	Μ									L	
(L – Low, M - Medium, H – High)	CO	)3	Μ										
	CO	04 H										Μ	
	CC	05	M										
Course Content	Reg Lar Ari Mio Bas Cor Ins and												fers, Shift odes, atrol, atput

	<ul> <li>UNIT II</li> <li>Micro Programmed Control: Control Memory, Address Sequencing, Micro-Program example, Design of Control Unit.</li> <li>Central Processing Unit: General register Organization, Stack Organization, Instruction Formats, Addressing Modes, Data Transfer and Manipulation, Program Control, Reduced Instruction Set Computer (RISC)</li> <li>UNIT III</li> <li>Computer Arithmetic: Addition and Subtraction, Multiplication Algorithms – Signed Magnitude Multiplication, Booth Multiplication (Signed 2's Complement Multiplication), Array Multipliers, Division Algorithm, Floating-point Arithmetic operations.</li> <li>Memory Organization: Memory Hierarchy, Main Memory, Auxiliary memory, Associative Memory, Cache Memory, Virtual Memory, Memory Management Hardware.</li> <li>UNIT IV</li> <li>Input Output Organization: Peripheral Devices, Input-output Interface, Asynchronous Data Transfer, Modes of Transfer, Priority Interrupt, Direct Memory Access (DMA), Input-Output Processor., Serial Communication.</li> </ul>
Text books and Reference books	<ul> <li>Text Book:</li> <li>[1] Morris M. Mano, <i>Computer Systems Architecture</i>.3 Ed, Pearson/PHI 2006</li> <li>[2] Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky: Computer Organization, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2002.</li> <li>Reference Books:</li> <li>[1]John P.Hayes, 'Computer architecture and Organisation', Tata McGraw-Hill, Third edition, 1998</li> </ul>
E-resources and other digital material	<ul> <li>[1] Prof. S.Raman (14<sup>th</sup> May 2015), Department of Computer Science &amp; Engineering IIT Madras ,"Introduction to computing", NPTEL http:// www. nptel. iitm. ac.in /video.php ?subjectId=106106092</li> <li>[2] Prof. S.Raman (14<sup>th</sup> May 2015), Department of Computer Science &amp; Engineering, IIT Madras , "Introduction to Digital Computer Organization" NPTEL http://www.nptel.iitm.ac.in/video.php?subjectId=117105078</li> </ul>

#### **OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING USING JAVA**

Course (	Catego	ry:	Progra	mme	Core					(	Credit	ts: 4		
Course 7	Ŭ	v	Theory				Lecture-Tutorial-Practice: 4							
Prerequi	sites:		Progra		ng in C	2	(	Conti	nuous	Eval	luatio	<b>n:</b> 3	0	
_							Sei	meste	r end	Eval	luatio	<b>n:</b>   7	0	
									]	<b>Fotal</b>	Mark	<b>s:</b> 1	00	
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:													
outcomes	CO1	τ	Understand the concepts of object oriented programming.											
	CO2	O2 Implement Exception Handling techniques and multiple inheritance through interfaces.												
	CO3	<b>3</b> <i>I</i>	Apply thread capabilities and Collections framework. Develop Graphical user interface applications using Swing and Applet Components.											
	CO4													
Contributi on of		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO 1	
Course Outcomes	CO1	L						8						
towards achieveme	CO2		Μ	Н										
nt of Program	CO3			Μ						Н			Μ	
Outcomes (L – Low, M – Medium, H – High)	CO4			Μ						Μ			H	
Course	UNIT	ΓΙ			1		1	1					1	
Content	Objec	et o		l par	radign	ı, B	asic	conc	epts	of	Öbjec		uction, riented	
	<b>Intro</b> C and			Java	: Java	histo	ory, ja	va fea	atures	, how	java	diffe	rs from	
	Intege	ers,		g-Poi	nt Ty	pes,	-		•				types, , Type	
			-							-	-		signing s, this	

keyword, Garbage collection, overloading methods, using objects as parameters, Returning objects, Recursion, static and final keywords, nested and inner classes.

**String Handling:** The String Constructors, String Buffer Class, String Tokenizer class.

# UNIT II

**Inheritance**: Inheritance basics, using super, multilevel hierarchy, method overriding, dynamic method dispatch, using abstract classes, final with inheritance.

**Packages & Interfaces:** Defining a package, finding package and CLASSPATH. Access protection, importing packages, Defining an interface, implementing interfaces, nested interfaces, applying interfaces, variables in interfaces.

**Exception handling**: Exception handling fundamentals, exception types, uncaught exceptions, using try and catch, multiple catch clauses, throw, throws, finally, creating your own exception subclasses.

#### UNIT III

**Stream Classes**: Byte Streams- InputStream, OutputStream, FileInputStream, FileOutputStream, Character Streams- Reader, Writer, FileReader, FileWriter.

**Multithread Programming:** The Java Thread Model, Creating a thread: Implementing Runnable, Extending Thread, creating multiple threads, Thread Priorities, Synchronization: Using Synchronized methods, The synchronized Statement.

**The Applet Class**: Applet Basics, Applet Architecture, Applet Skeleton, A Simple Banner Applets, Passing Parameters to Applets.

#### UNIT IV

**Event Handling:** The delegation event model- Events, Event Sources, Event Listeners. Event Classes, Event Listener Interfaces, Using the delegation Event Model, Adapter Classes.

**Swing Components:** JLable and ImageIcon, JTextField, The Swing Buttons: J Button, CheckBoxes, RadioButtons, JTabbedPane, JList, JComboBox, JTable, Menu Bars and Menu in Abtract Window ToolKit.

**Collections Framework:** Collections overview, Collection interfaces: Collection, List, and Set. Collection Classes: ArrayList, LinkedList, HashSet. Map Classes: HashMap, TreeMap.

Text	Text Books:
books and Referenc	<ul> <li>[1] E Balagurusamy, "Programming with Java: A Primer", 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt Ltd., 2011. [UNIT – I, Chapter - 1]</li> </ul>
e books	<ul> <li>[2] Herbert Schildt, "Java The Complete Reference", 8th Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, New Delhi, 2011. [UNIT – I (Chapter - 2,3, 4, 5), UNIT - II, III, IV]</li> </ul>
	Reference Books:
	<ul> <li>[1] Herbert Schildt, Dale Skrien, "Java Fundamentals A Comprehension Introduction", Special Indian Edition, McGraw-Hill Education India Pvt. Ltd, 2013.</li> </ul>
	[2] Paul J. Dietel and Dr.Harvey M. Deitel, "Java How to Program", 9th Edition, Prentice-Hall, Pearson Education, 2011.
	[3] Timothy Budd, "Understanding Object Oriented Programming with Java ", Updated edition, Pearson Education, 2013.
E- resources and other digital	<ul> <li>[1] Prof. I. Sengupta. (14<sup>th</sup>, May, 2015), Department of Computer Science &amp; Engineering, I.I.T.,Kharagpur, "Internet Technologies", NPTEL videos. Available: http://nptel.ac.in/video.php?subjectId =106105084</li> </ul>
material	<ul> <li>[2] Prof. Shane P. (14<sup>th</sup>, May, 2015), Department of Computer Science &amp; Engineering, NPTEL Videos, Available:http://www.nptelvideos.com/video.php?id=1461&amp;c=15</li> </ul>

#### **COMPUTER NETWORKS**

<b>Course Category:</b>	Programme Core	Credits:	4
<b>Course Type:</b>	Theory	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice:	4-0-0
Prerequisites:	14CS3305 – Data	<b>Continuous Evaluation:</b>	30
	Communications	Semester End Evaluation:	70
		Total Marks:	100

Course	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:													
outcomes	CO		Identify the services and protocols of Network and Transport layer											
	CO2	<b>2</b> I1	Implement various routing algorithms											
	CO3	<b>S</b>	Analyse the features and operations of various application layer protocols and Multimedia protocols											
	CO <sub>2</sub>	<b>1</b> A	Analyse the issues related to Quality of Service											
Contribution of Course		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO l	
Outcomes towards	C01	Μ	Н											
achievement of Program Outcomes	CO2		Μ							M				
(L – Low, M – Medium, H – High)	CO3	M	H							M				
Ingn)	CO4		Μ											
Course	UNIT I													
Content	<ul> <li>Network Layer Protocols: Internet Protocol (IP); Unicat Routing: Introduction, Routing Algorithms, Unicast Routing Protocols; Multicast Routing: Introduction, Multicasting Basic Intradomain Multicast Protocols, Interdomain Multica Protocols, IGMP</li> <li>UNIT II</li> </ul>												iting sics,	
	<b>Next Generation IP:</b> IPv6 Addressing, The IPv6 Protocol, Transition from IPv4 to IPv6													
	Tran	sport	Lay	er: In	ntrodu	ictior	n,  Pro	tocol	S					
	Tran	sport	Lay	er Pr	otoco	ols: Ii	ntrodu	uction	n, UE	PP, To	CP, S	СТР		

	UNIT III							
	<b>Application Layer</b> : Standard Client-server Protocols- World Wide Web, HTTP, FTP, Electronic Mail, TELNET, Secure Shell, Domain Name System							
	<b>UNIT IV</b> <b>Quality of Service:</b> Data-Flow Characteristics, Flow Control to							
	improve QOS, Integrated Services, Differentiated Services							
	<b>Multimedia:</b> Multimedia Data, Multimedia in the Internet, Real- Time Interactive Protocols							
Textbooks	Text Book:							
and Reference books	[1] Behrouz Forouzan, "Data Communications and Networking", 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw-Hill Education India Pvt. Ltd, 2013							
	Reference Books:							
	[1] Andrew S Tannenbaum, David J Wetherall, "Computer Networks", 5 <sup>th</sup> editon, Pearson Education, 2012							
	[2] Olifer, "Computer Networks: Principles, Technologies and Protocols for Network Design", Wiley Publications, 2012							
	[3] Kurose, Ross, "Computer Networking- A Top Down Approach", 5 <sup>th</sup> editon, Pearson Education, 2010							
E- resources and other	[1] Prof Sujoy Ghosh, IIT Kharagpur, NPTEL Lectures, 14 <sup>th</sup> May 2015, Video Lectures, Available: http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/video.php?subjectId =106105081							
digital material	[2] MIT Open Courseware, MIT, , 14 <sup>th</sup> May 2015, Video Lectures, Available:http://ocw.mit.edu/courses/electrical-engineering-and-computer-science/6-033-computer-system-engineering-spring-2009/video-lectures/							
	[3] Dheeraj, IIT Kharagpur, 14 <sup>th</sup> May 2015, Lecture Notes, Available: http://www.cse.iitk.ac.in/users/dheeraj/cs425/\							

14CS3451														
WEB TECHNOLOGIES LAB														
<b>Course Cat</b>	egory:	I	Progra	im Co	ore					Cre	dits:	2		
Course Typ	I	Practic	cal		L	ectur	e-Tut	orial-	Prac	tice:	0-0-3	3		
Prerequisit	es:						Con	tinuo	us Ev	aluat	ion:	30		
						S	emest	ter Ei	nd Ev			70		
									Tota	al Ma	rks:	100		
Course	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:								to:					
outcomes	COI	U	Inders	tand t	he pri	inciple	es of v	web d	esigni	ng an	d hos	ting.		
	CO2	2 C	reate	static	web j	pages	using	HTM	IL, CS	SS and	HTN E	ML5.		
	CO3	, C	Create attractive web interfaces with client side technologies.										gies.	
	CO4	l C	Create, parse and validate XML documents.											
	COS	5 B	Build interactive web applications using PHP											
Contributio		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	
n of Course Outcomes		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1	
towards	CO1		Μ											
achievement of Program	CO2		Μ	Η						M			L	
Outcomes (L – Low, M – Medium, H –	CO3		Μ	Н						Μ				
High)	CO4		Μ	Н						Μ				
	CO5		Μ	H						Μ			Μ	
Course Content/T ask	Task 1:													

#### Task 4:

- a. Design a presentation style for your web pages using an external CSS file.
- b. Define text, page and object margins.
- c. Define style, color and background of paragraphs, text, images and other objects.
- d. Create CSS box model.

#### Task 5:

Create a dice game for two player in javascript and html using two dice.

- a. Each player throws both dice once per turn. You only score if you throw doubles. (that is, both dice have the same number of spots on their top face).
- b. Players score five points for double ones, twos, fours or fives. A double six scores twenty five points, but if you throw a double three your score goes back to zero.
- c. Add your score as you play. The first player to get fifty points wins the game.

#### Task 6:

Validate html form fields like username, password, email, age, gender etc. for valid conditions.

#### Task 7:

Create interactive website with AJAX and Jquery. The website should have multiple pages of information and be loaded on single page.

#### Task 8:

Create a XML file with book/employee/student/inventory data and write a HTML/Javascript program to read and display the data in a table.

#### Task 9:

Create a valid HTML5 page for the following:

- a. Cache manifest
- b. Audio and video playing
- c. Drawing on the canvas, create a barchart
- d. Drag and drop
- e. Geo location

#### **Task 10:**

Write a function countWords(\$str) that takes any string of characters and finds the number of times each word occurs. You should ignore the distinction between capital and lowercase letters, and do not have to worry about dealing with characters that are not letters.

	<ul><li>Task 11:</li><li>a) Write a PHP program to store current date-time in a COOKIE and display the "Last visited on" date-time on the web page upon reopening of the same page.</li><li>b) Write a PHP program to store page views count in SESSION, to increment the count on each refresh, and to show the count on web page.</li></ul>
	Task 12:
	Create a register and login web application using PHP. The registration information should be stored in MySql database and during login the credentials have to be verified with database.
	Task 13:
	Study the functionalities of wordpress, drupal and joomla Content Management Systems. Install wordpress and create a sample web site.
Textbooks	Text Book:
and Reference books	<ul><li>[1] H. M. Deitel and P. J. Deitel, 2008, Internet &amp; World Wide Web How to Program, 5th Edition, Prentice Hall</li></ul>

#### JAVA PROGRAMMING LAB

<b>Course Category:</b>	Programme Core	Credits:	2
Course Type:	Practical	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice:	0-0-3
Prerequisites:	14CS1252- C	Continuous Evaluation:	30
	Programming Lab	Semester end Evaluation:	70
		Total Marks:	100

Course	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:												
outcomes	CO1	Und	lersta	nd the	e conc	cepts	of ob	ject o	riente	ed pro	gram	ming	
	CO2	-	Implement Exception Handling techniques and multiple nheritance through interfaces.										
	CO3	App	Apply thread capabilities and Collections framework.										
	CO4		Develop Graphical user interface applications using Swing and Applet Components.										g
Contribution		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO
of Course		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1
Outcomes towards	CO1	L											
achievement of Program	CO2		Μ	Н									
Outcomes	CO3			Μ						Η			Μ
(L – Low, M - Medium, H – High)	CO4			Μ						M			Н
Course Content/ Task	and ob 2. Dev 3. Use 4. Cre 5. Dev overri 6. Cre using	<ol> <li>Create a java application that implements the concept of classes and objects.</li> <li>Develop Java Application using inheritance.</li> <li>Use interfaces and develop a java application.</li> <li>Create a package and access members from a package.</li> <li>Develop Java Application using Method overloading and method overriding.</li> <li>Create a java application to copy content from one file to another using IO streams.</li> <li>Develop Java Application to use String and String Buffer classes</li> </ol>											

	1
	8. Implement Exception handling in a given application.
	9. Develop java application using Multithreading.
	10. Develop java application using collections.
	11. GUI Application using applets.
	12. GUI Application using Swing Components.
	Projects:
	1. Design and develop an automated ballot vote system.
	2. Design and develop a banking application.
Text books	Text Book:
and Reference books	[1] E Balagurusamy, "Programming with Java: A Primer", 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt Ltd., 2011.
	[2] Herbert Schildt, "Java The Complete Reference", 8th Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, New Delhi, 2011.
	Reference Books:
	[1] Herbert Schildt, Dale Skrien, "Java Fundamentals A Comprehension Introduction", Special Indian Edition, McGraw- Hill Education India Pvt. Ltd, 2013.
	This Education India 1 vt. Etd., 2015.
	<ul><li>[2] Paul J. Dietel and Dr.Harvey M. Deitel, "Java How to Program", 9th Edition, Prentice-Hall, Pearson Education, 2011.</li></ul>
	[2] Paul J. Dietel and Dr.Harvey M. Deitel, "Java How to Program",
E-resources	<ul> <li>[2] Paul J. Dietel and Dr.Harvey M. Deitel, "Java How to Program", 9th Edition, Prentice-Hall, Pearson Education, 2011.</li> <li>[3] Timothy Budd, "Understanding Object Oriented Programming</li> </ul>
and other	<ul> <li>[2] Paul J. Dietel and Dr.Harvey M. Deitel, "Java How to Program", 9th Edition, Prentice-Hall, Pearson Education, 2011.</li> <li>[3] Timothy Budd, "Understanding Object Oriented Programming with Java ", Updated edition, Pearson Education, 2013.</li> </ul>
and other digital	<ul> <li>[2] Paul J. Dietel and Dr.Harvey M. Deitel, "Java How to Program", 9th Edition, Prentice-Hall, Pearson Education, 2011.</li> <li>[3] Timothy Budd, "Understanding Object Oriented Programming with Java ", Updated edition, Pearson Education, 2013.</li> <li>[1] LearnJava online virtual training center, 14<sup>th</sup> May 2015.</li> </ul>
and other	<ul> <li>[2] Paul J. Dietel and Dr.Harvey M. Deitel, "Java How to Program", 9th Edition, Prentice-Hall, Pearson Education, 2011.</li> <li>[3] Timothy Budd, "Understanding Object Oriented Programming with Java ", Updated edition, Pearson Education, 2013.</li> <li>[1] LearnJava online virtual training center, 14<sup>th</sup> May 2015. Available: http://www.learnjavaonline.org/</li> </ul>

# **SEMESTER - V**

14CS3501
----------

#### DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Type of course	Progra	amme Core							
Prerequisites	Objec	t Oriented Programming using Java, Data Structures							
<b>Co-requisites</b>	Progra	Programming in C							
<b>Contact hours</b>	Lectur	Lecture: 4, Tutorial: 1							
Credits	4	4							
Max. Marks	CE: 30	CE: 30, SE: 70							
Theory/Practic al	Theor	Theory							
Course Description	semes Engin The c entitie relatio DBMS tables	Database management system is a core course that is part of 5 <sup>th</sup> semester in the B. Tech program for the Computer Science and Engineering curriculum. The course starts off with modeling real-life applications into entities and attributes and relationships. These are translated to relational tables by using various normal forms. For a relational DBMS, a student has to be able to perform creation of database tables, insertion, modification, deletion of values from the data base and querying of the data base items based on user supplied criteria							
Course assessment methods	Assig	nments, Sessionals, Home assignment, Semester end exam							
Course outcomes	CO1	Understand different types of Database and Data warehouse concepts							
	CO2	Design E-R and Relational model for an application							
	CO3	Apply normalization process for data base design							
	CO4	CO4 Understand Concurrency control and Recovery techniques of DBMS							
	CO5	Demonstrate competency in selecting a particular NoSQL database							
Contribution of Course	PO a	An ability to apply knowledge of computing and mathematics appropriate to the discipline. (CO1)							

Outcomes to achieve Program	PO b	con	nputi	ing re	•	ments			d idente to it	•		efine 1	the
Outcomes	PO c	<ul> <li>An ability to design, implement and evaluate a computer</li> <li>based system, process, component or program to meet</li> <li>desired need.(CO2,CO3,CO4,CO5)</li> </ul>											
	PO k	An ability to apply mathematical foundations, algorithmic principles and computer science theory in the modeling and design of computer based systems in a way that demonstrates. (CO2,CO3,CO4,CO5)											
Contribution of Course Outcomes		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	P O l
towards	CO1	L											
achievement of Program	CO2		Μ	Н								L	
Outcomes	CO3		Μ	Н								L	
(L – Low, M - Medium, H –	CO4		Μ	Н								L	
High)	CO5		Μ	Н								L	
Course Content	UNIT Datal Datab Appro Datal Mode Archi Distri Datal Over Defin Warel functi UNIT Data Mode Datab Keys, Struct Nami Types	base base base base els, tectu ibut base view ition hous ional f II: Me el: U base Re tural ng	Ap , A ] So are a ed con y of lity o odel Usin Des latic Con	proa Brief ysten chem and E data cept Data Data of a I ing g H ign, onshi	ch, Hist n C as, Data I base s. Wa Tern Mod Data Usir igh-I Entit p Ty ints, ions,	Adva ory o once and ndep con reho ninol deling Ware Mare y Ty pes, Wea and	antag of Da <b>pts</b> l I ende <b>ncep</b> <b>using</b> ogy, g for chous <b>he I</b> Cor pes, Rela ik Er l De	es o tabas and instar nce. ts, ( g and Char Data e. Entit ncept Entit ations ntity esign	of Us ae Ap Arconces, <b>Dver</b> <b>1 OL</b> aracton a Wa <b>y Set</b> ship Type	sing plica chite T view AP: eristic rehou elatio Data ts, At Sets, es, E	the tions <b>cture</b> hree- <b>of</b> Intro cs c uses, <b>nshi</b> Mod ttribu , Rol R Di	DBI DBI Construction Dof D Dof D Typi p (E dels tes, a les, a agran	MS Pata ma ect on, ata cal CR) for and and ms,

	Relational Database Design by ER and EER-to- Relational Mapping: Relational Database Design Using ER-to-Relational Mapping. The Relational Data Model and Relational Database Constraints: Relational Model Concepts, Relational Model Constraints and Relational Database Schemas. The Relational Algebra and Relational Calculus: Unary Relational Operations: SELECT and PROJECT, Relational Algebra Operations from Set Theory, Binary Relational Operations: JOIN and DIVISION, Additional Relational Operations, Examples of Queries in Relational Algebra. UNIT III:
	<ul> <li>Basics of Functional Dependencies and Normalization</li> <li>for Relational Databases: Functional Dependencies,</li> <li>Normal Forms Based on Primary Keys, General Definitions</li> <li>of Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal</li> <li>Form, Multi valued Dependencies and Fourth Normal Form,</li> <li>Join Dependencies and Fifth Normal Form.</li> <li>Introduction to Transactions Processing: Introduction to</li> </ul>
	Transaction Processing, Transaction and System Concepts, Desirable Properties of Transactions. <b>Concurrency Control Techniques and Database</b> <b>Recovery Techniques:</b> Two Phase Locking techniques for Concurrency Control, The ARIES Recovery Algorithm.
	<ul> <li>UNIT IV:</li> <li>NOSQL: What It Is And Why You Need It: Definition and Introduction, Sorted Ordered Column-Oriented Stores, Key/Value Stores, Document Databases, Graph Databases.</li> <li>Interfacing And Interacting With NOSQL: Storing and Accessing Data, Storing Data In and Accessing Data from MongoDB, Querying MongoDB, Storing Data In and Accessing Data from Redis, Querying Redis, Storing Data In and Accessing Data from HBase, Querying HBase.</li> <li>Understanding The Storage Architecture: Working with</li> </ul>
	Column-Oriented Databases, HBase Distributed Storage Architecture. Managing Transactions And Data Integrity: RDBMS and ACID, Distributed ACID Systems, Upholding CAP.
Text books and Reference books	Text Books: [1]Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, " <i>Fundamentals of Database Systems</i> ",6 <sup>th</sup> edition, Addison-Wesley, 2010. [Unit I,II,III]

	<ul> <li>[2].Shashank Tiwari, "Professional NoSql", John Wiely &amp; Sons, 2011 [Unit IV]</li> <li>Reference Books:</li> <li>[1]Raghu Ramakrishnan, Johannes Gehrke, "Database Management Systems", Indian edition, McGraw Hill Education.</li> <li>[2]Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F.Korth, S.Sudarshan, "Database System Concepts", 6<sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw-Hill Education.</li> <li>[3]P. J. Sadalage and M. Fowler, "NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot Persistence", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2012</li> </ul>
E-resources and other digital material	<ol> <li>Dr S.Srinath IIT-Madras "Conceptual design process " http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/video.php?subjectId=106106093</li> <li>Prof P.Srinivasa Kumar IIT-Madras "Normalization process" http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/IIT- MADRAS/Intro_to_Database_Systems_Design/</li> <li>Prof D.Janakiram IIT-Madras "Concurrency Control techniques" http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/video.php?subjectId=106106093</li> <li>Dr Bill Howe University of Washington eScience Institute https://class.coursera.org/datasci- 001/lecture/21,99,101,103,107,111, 113</li> </ol>

#### MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCONTROLLER

Type of course	Progra	Programme Core							
Prerequisites	Digita	l Logic Design							
<b>Co-requisites</b>									
Contact hours	Lecture: 3, Tutorial: 1								
Credits	3	3							
Max. Marks	CE:3	CE : 30, SE : 70							
Theory/Practical	Theor	Theory							
Course Description	Microprocessor and microcontroller is a core course that is part of 5 <sup>th</sup> semester in the B. Tech program for the Computer Science and Engineering curriculum. The course deals with an overview of 8086 microprocessor family and its architecture, programming language and system connections. The course provides hands-on experience to write effective 8086 assembly language program (flow chart structure, instruction set). The course also aims at how a microprocessor is interfaced with wide variety of low level input and output devices such as keyboard, displays, and relays. This course also deals with internal architecture of 8051 microcontroller.								
Course assessment methods	Assig	nments, Sessionals, Home assignment, Semester end exam							
Course outcomes	CO1	Understand the fundamental concepts of 8086 $\mu$ P and its internal Architecture.							
	CO2	Apply 8086 $\mu$ P Programming Knowledge to solve the problems.							
	CO3	Understand the concepts of 8086 microprocessor interrupts							
	CO4	Implement programs to interface the 8086 Microprocessor with Analog and Digital devices.							
	CO5	Understand the features of peripheral devices and internal architecture of 8051 microcontroller.							
Contribution of	PO a	An ability to apply knowledge of computing and mathematics appropriate to the discipline. (CO1, CO2, CO3, CO5)							

Course Outcomes to achieve Program Outcomes		<ul> <li>An ability to design, implement and evaluate a computer-based system, process, component, or program to meet desired needs.(CO2,CO4,CO5)</li> <li>An ability to apply mathematical foundations, algorithmic principles, and computer science theory in the modeling and design of computer-based systems in a way that demonstrates comprehension of the tradeoffs involved in</li> </ul>											
				noices	-								
Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (L – Low, M - Medium, H – High)		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO 1
	CO1	Μ											
	CO2	L		Μ								Η	
	CO3	Μ											
	CO4			H								H	
	CO5	Μ		Μ									
	<b>THE 8086 MICROPROCESSOR</b> Overview of microcomputer structure & operation, overview of 8086 microprocessor family, 8086 internal architecture, Machine language Vs assembly language, 8086 addressing modes. 8086 pin diagram, 8086 minimum mode and maximum mode.												
	<ul> <li>UNIT II</li> <li>8086 INSTRUCTION SET &amp; PROGRAMMING</li> <li>Data transfer instructions, arithmetic instructions, bit manipulation instructions, arithmetic instructions, program execution transfer instructions, and processor control instructions, Assembler directives.</li> <li>Standard 8086 assembly language program structure, Assembly language program development tools, writing simple programs in 8086 assembly language, Writing and using procedures and assembler macros.</li> <li>UNIT III</li> <li>INTERRUPTS:</li> <li>8086 interrupts and interrupt responses, 8259A priority interrupt controller</li> <li>INTERFACING WITH 8086 MICROPROCESSOR</li> </ul>												

	Programmable parallel ports and hand shake input/output, the programmable peripheral interface 8255A: modes of operation and initialization, Basics of D/A and A/D converters. Interfacing of DAC and ADC to 8086 microprocessor.
	UNIT IV PERIPHERAL DEVICES: Introduction to 8254 programmable timer/counter, 8251 USART, 8257 DMA controller.
	<b>THE 8051 MICROCONTROLLER</b> 8051 micro controller hardware, inputs/ outputs pins, ports and circuits, counters and timers, serial data input/output, interrupts. Arithmetic operations, Incrementing, Decrementing, addition, subtraction, multiplication and division.
Text books and Reference books	<ul> <li>Text Book:</li> <li>[1] Douglas V Hall, "Microprocessor and Interfacing", 2<sup>nd</sup>edition, TataMcGraw Hill, 2006.</li> <li>[2]Kenneth J. Ayala, "8051 MICRO CONTROLLER ARCHITECTURE" 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Thomson Delmar Learning, 2005.</li> <li>Reference Books:</li> <li>[1] K M Bhurchandi, A.K.Ray, "Advanced Microprocessors and Peripherals", 3rd edition, TataMcgraw Hill, 2014</li> </ul>
E-resources and other digital material	<ul> <li>1] Prof. Krishna Kumar, IISc Bangalore. 14<sup>th</sup> May 2015" Microprocessors and Microcontrollers" [Web Content]. Available: http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106108100/</li> <li>[2] Dr. PramodAgarwal, IIT Roorkee,14<sup>th</sup> May 2015, "Microprocessor and Peripheral Devices" [Web Content], http://nptel.ac.in/syllabus/syllabus.php? subjectId=108107082</li> </ul>

# **OPEATING SYSTEMS**

Type of course	Progra	Programme Core										
Prerequisites	Compu	ater Organization										
<b>Co-requisites</b>												
<b>Contact hours</b>	Lectur	e: 4 Tutorial: 1										
Credits	4											
Max. Marks	CE :30	CE :30, SE :70										
<b>Theory/Practical</b>	Theory	Theory										
Course Description	program this co Compu- structur operation work.T of an o activity will be memor the stu- memor	ing Systems is a core course of 6th semester in the B.Tech in for the Computer Science curriculum. In order to take urse, a student should have a prerequisite knowledge of ter Fundamentals and Organization as well as data res.The course investigates in depth what's done in current ing systems ,types and understanding of how they his course will start from the introduction of the functions perating system, ProcessManagement and scheduling CPU and explaining several algorithms. Further discussions held on Deadlocks, Main memory management, virtual y and File system implementation.This course enables udent to understand and appreciate the concept of y management and implementation of the same while bing programs for embedded systems.										
Course assessment methods	Assign exam	ments, Sessionals, Home assignment, Semester end										
Course outcomes	CO1	Understand the basic principles of operating systems.										
vultoilles	CO2	Analyze CPU Scheduling and disk scheduling algorithms										
	CO3	Analyse the mechanisms used for process synchronization, deadlock prevention and deadlock detection										
	CO4	Apply different page replacement algorithms										
	CO5	Understand the file structure, directory structure and disk structures.										

Contribution of Course Outcomes to	PO a	An ability to apply knowledge of computing and mathematics appropriate to the discipline. (CO1,CO2,CO5)								
achieve Program Outcomes	PO b	An ability to analyze a problem, and identify and define the computing requirements appropriate to its solution. (CO2,CO3,CO4)								
	PO k	An ability to apply mathematical foundations, algorithmic principles, and computer science theory in the modeling and design of computer-based systems in a way that demonstrates comprehension of the tradeoffs involved in design choices (CO2,CO3,CO4)								

Contribution of Course		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO 1
Outcomes towards	CO1	Η											
achievement	CO2	Μ	Η									Μ	
of Program Outcomes	CO3		Μ									Μ	
(L – Low,	CO4	Μ											
M - Medium, H – High)	CO5		Μ										

<b>Course Content</b>	UNIT I:
Course Content	<ul> <li>Introduction: What Operating Systems Do Computer-System Organization, Computer-System Architecture, Operating-System Structure, Operating-System Operations.</li> <li>Operating-System Structures: Operating-System Services, User and Operating-System Interface, System Calls, Types of System Calls.</li> <li>Processes: Process Concept, Process Scheduling, Operations on Processes, Interprocess Communication.</li> <li>UNIT II:</li> <li>CPU Scheduling: Basic Concepts, Scheduling Criteria , Scheduling Algorithms, Thread Scheduling ,Multiple-</li> </ul>
	Processor Scheduling, Real-Time CPU Scheduling. <b>Process Synchronization</b> : Background, The Critical-Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Synchronization Hardware, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Classic Problems of Synchronization, Monitors.
	<b>UNIT III:</b> <b>Deadlocks:</b> System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock.
	Main Memory: Background, Swapping, Contiguous Memory Allocation, Segmentation, Paging, Structure of the Page Table UNIT – IV:
	<b>Virtual Memory:</b> Background, Demand Paging, Copy-on- Write, Page Replacement, Allocation of Frames, Thrashing. <b>Implementing File Systems:</b> File-System Structure, File- System Implementation, Directory Implementation, Allocation Methods, Free-Space Management, Efficiency and Performance, Recovery.
	Mass-Storage Structure: Overview of Mass-Storage Structure, Disk Structure, Disk Attachment, Disk Scheduling, Disk Management.
Text books and Reference books	Text Book: [1] Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin and Greg Gagne, Operating System Concepts.9 <sup>th</sup> ed, John Wiley & Sons (Asia) Pvt.Ltd, 2013. Reference Books:

	[1] William Stallings, Operating System: Internals and Design Principles. 6 <sup>th</sup> ed 2009
	[2] Andrew S.Tanenbaum, Modern Operating Systems. 3 ed, PHI, 2008.
E-resources and other digital material	<ul> <li>[1] Prof. P.K. Biswas sir, Ph.D.(IIT Kharagpur),Dated: 21- 02-2013 Video Lectures on "Operating Systems"</li> <li>[2]http://nptel.ac.in/courses/Webcourse-contents/IISc- BANG/Operating%20Systems/New_index1.html , Dated: June 2004</li> <li>[3] http://www.ics.uci.edu/~ics143/lectures.html,2013</li> <li>[4]http://web.stanford.edu/~ouster/cgi-bin/cs140- winter16/index.php</li> </ul>

	14CS3504											
	AD	VANCED JAVA PROGRAMMING										
Type of course	Program	mme Core										
Prerequisites	Object	bject Oriented Programming using Java										
Co-requisites	Program	Programming in C										
Contact hours	Lecture	e: 3, Tutorial: 1										
Credits	3											
Max. Marks	CE:30	), SE : 70										
Theory/Practical	Theory											
Course Description	semeste Engine This co	ced Java Programming is a core course that is part of 5 <sup>th</sup> er in the B. Tech program for the Computer Science and ering curriculum. Sourse provides an overview of client server architecture and o develop web and enterprise application using java logies.										
Course assessment methods	Assign	ments, Sessionals, Home assignment, Semester end exam										
Course	CO1	Perform basic network communication by using sockets										
outcomes	CO2	Develop web-based solutions using servlets.										
	CO3	Create Java Server Pages.										
	CO4	Develop EJB Application										
Contribution of Course	PO a	An ability to apply knowledge of computing and mathematics appropriate to the discipline. (CO1, CO2)										
Outcomes to achieve Program Outcomes	PO b	An ability to analyze a problem, and identify and define the computing requirements appropriate to its solution. (CO1,CO2,CO3)										
	PO c	An ability to design, implement and evaluate a computer based system, process, component or program to meet desired need. (CO2,CO3,CO4)										
	PO i	An ability to use the current techniques, skills, and tools necessary for computing practice (CO1,CO2,CO3,CO4)										

	PO k	an ability to apply mathematical foundations, algorithmic principles and computer science theory in the modelling and design of computer based systems in a way that demonstrates. (CO1,CO2,CO3,CO4)											
	PO 1	An ability to apply design and development principles in the construction of software systems of varying complexity (CO2,CO3,CO4)											
Contribution of Course		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO i	PO k	PO 1
Outcomes	CO1	L			4		-	Ð		M	J	M	
towards achievement of	CO2	Μ	Μ	Μ						H		Μ	Н
Program	CO3		Μ	M						H		Μ	Н
Outcomes (L – Low, M - Medium, H – High)	CO4		Μ	М						Н		Μ	Н
	CO4MMHMHUNIT INetworking:Introduction, Manipulating URLs, Reading a File on a Web Server, Establishing a Simple Server, Establishing a Simple Client, Client/Server Interaction with Stream Socket Connections, Connectionless Client/Server Interaction with Datagrams, Client/Server Tic-Tac-Toe Using a Multithreaded Server, Security and the Network.Java Database Connectivity :JDBC Connectivity, types of JDBC drivers, connecting to the database, JDBC statements, JDBC exceptions, Manipulations on the database, metadataUNIT IIWeb Servers and Servlets:Tomcat web server, Web Application Basics.Architecture and challenges of Web Application. Introduction to Servelets: Lifecycle of a Serverlet, JSDK, The Servelet API, The javax.servelet Package, Reading Servelet parameters, Reading Initialization parameters. The javax.servelet HTTP package, Handling Http Request & Responses, Using Cookies-Session Tracking, Security IssuesUNIT III Introduction to JSP: The Problem with Servelet. The Anatomy of												

	Attribute, Declaring Variables and Methods Error Handling and Debugging Sharing Data Between JSP pages, Requests, and Users Passing Control and Date between Pages – Sharing Session and Application Data – Memory Usage Considerations
	<b>UNIT – IV</b> <b>Remote Method Invocation:</b> Introduction to RMI, Defining the Remote Interface, Implementing the Remote Interface, Compiling and Executing the Server and the Client. <b>Introduction to EJB</b> : EJB architecture- EJB requirements – design and implementation – EJB session beans- EJB entity bean
Text books and Reference books	<ul> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>[3]Harvey M. Deitel,Paul J. Deitel,Sean E. Santry, "Advanced Java 2 Platform HOW TO PROGRAM" Prentice Hall [Unit – I,IV]</li> <li>[4]Herbert Schildt, "Java The Complete Reference", 8th Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, New Delhi, 2011. [Unit – II]</li> <li>[5]Hans Bergsten, "JavaServer Pages", II Edition, O'Reilly Media [Unit – III]</li> <li>Reference Books:</li> <li>[4]Paul J. Dietel and Dr.Harvey M. Deitel, "Java How to Program", 9th Edition, Prentice-Hall, Pearson Education, 2011.</li> <li>[5]David Geary, Cay S. Horstmann "Core JavaServer Faces" Third edition, 2010, Prentice Hall</li> <li>[6]Jim Keogh, "The Complete reference to J2EE", reprint 2012, Tata McGraw-Hill.</li> </ul>
E-resources and other digital material	<ul> <li>[1] Prof. I. Sengupta. (14<sup>th</sup>, May, 2015), Department of Computer Science &amp; Engineering, I.I.T.,Kharagpur, "Internet Technologies", NPTEL videos. Available: http://nptel.ac.in/video.php?subjectId=106105084</li> <li>[2] Prof. Shane P. (14<sup>th</sup>, May, 2015), Department of Computer Science &amp; Engineering,, NPTEL Videos, Available:http://www.nptelvideos.com/video.php?id=1461&amp;c=15</li> </ul>

	I	MOOCS 14CS5506A PROGRAMMING IN PYTHON									
Type of course	Indepe	ndent Learning (MOOCs)									
Prerequisites	Object	Oriented Programming using Java									
<b>Co-requisites</b>	Program	Programming in C									
Contact hours	Lecture	Lecture: 0, Tutorial: 0									
Credits	2										
Max. Marks	CE:30	), SE : 70									
<b>Theory/Practical</b>	Indepe	ndent Learning (MOOCs)									
Course Description	course Compu provide Python experie organiz	Programming in Python is a independent Learning (MOOCS) course that is part of 5 <sup>th</sup> semester in the B. Tech program for the Computer Science and Engineering curriculum. This course will provide a gentle, yet intense, introduction to programming using Python for highly motivated students with little or no prior experience in programming. The course will focus on planning and organizing programs, as well as the grammar of the Python programming language.									
Course assessment methods	Assign	ments, Sessionals, Home assignment, Semester end exam									
Course	CO1	Discover python lexical features and syntax									
outcomes	CO2	Learn core python structures and flow control									
	CO3	Create and run python functions									
	CO4	Practice with python execution environment									
Contribution of Course	PO a	An ability to apply knowledge of computing and mathematics appropriate to the discipline. (CO1, CO2)									
Outcomes to achieve Program Outcomes	PO b	An ability to analyze a problem, and identify and define the computing requirements appropriate to its solution. (CO1,CO2,CO3)									
	PO c	An ability to design, implement and evaluate a computer based system, process, component or program to meet desired need. (CO2,CO3,CO4)									
	PO i	An ability to use the current techniques, skills, and tools									

		necessary for computing practice (CO3,CO4)											
	PO k	an ability to apply mathematical foundations, algorithmic principles and computer science theory in the modelling and design of computer based systems in a way that demonstrates. (CO3,CO4)											
	PO 1	( CO2,CO3,CO4)											
Contribution of		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO
Course Outcomes		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1
towards	CO1	L											
achievement of	CO2	M	Μ	M									Η
Program Outcomes	CO3		Μ	Μ						Η		Μ	Η
(L – Low, M - Medium, H – High)	CO4		Μ	M						Н		М	Η
	Gettin window variabl sequen workin conver Branch elif sta conditi UNIT For lo operato immuta Lists a when t diction parame	ws an es an ces ag wi ting v ing v i ops, a ability aries, aries, e e e e e e	d oth d sin with th nu values while ents, comp string nd f y, bui lictio e tupl ha and	ner o nple strir umbe s. e loop creat ound gs an uncti ilding narie es an ngma retu	perati I/O, 1 ngs, rs, u os an ing v cond d tu ons a ne es: u d list an g un	ing susing concessor in d pro- while litions ples, with with using ts, ne ame. value	ystem quot atena nput, ogram loop s using strin ing, s Lists sted Fur	ns, in tes w ting strin n plan ps, in g for ngs, i licing , list seque nction	trodu ith st and g me nning nfinite · loop index g strir meth ences ns, c	icing rings repe ethod , usir e loc os, u ing ngs, tu ngs, tu nods, , shar	IDLI , usir eating s, rig ng the ops, v sing string uples, unde red re ng f	E, Ty ng eso stri th ty e if, ov values seque gs, st rstand forenti	pes, cape ngs, pes, else, s as ence tring ding nces, ons,

	UNIT III: Files and Exceptions, reading and writing to text files, storing complex data, handling exceptions, trivia challenge game. Software objects, caretaker program, object oriented basics, creating classes, methods and objects, constructors, attributes, class attributes and static methods, object encapsulation, private attributes and methods, attribute access, critter caretaker program. <b>Object Oriented programming:</b> sending and receiving messages, combining objects, inheritance, extending a class through inheritance, altering behavior of inherited methods, understanding polymorphism, creating modules, blackjack game. <b>UNIT – IV</b>
	<b>GUI development</b> : examining GUI, understanding event driven programming, root window, labels, buttons, creating a GUI using a class, binding widgets and event handlers, text and entry widgets and Grid layout manager, check buttons, radio buttons, mad lib program. Graphics – Pizza panic game, creating a graphics window, setting background image, understanding the graphics coordinate system, displaying sprite, text, message, moving sprites, dealing with screen boundaries, mouse input, collisions.
Text books and Reference books	<ul> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>[1]. Python Programming, Michael Dawson, 3rd Edition, Course technology PTR, 2010.</li> <li>Reference Books:</li> <li>[1]James Payne, "Beginning Python: Using Python 2.6 and Python 3.1", Wiley India Pvt Ltd (9 March 2010), Sample Edition.</li> </ul>
E-resources and other digital material	<ul> <li>Programming for Everybody(Python) By Prof. Charles Severance, University of Michigan in www.coursera.com</li> <li>URL: https://www.coursera.org/course/pythonlearn Last accessed on Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 2015</li> <li>Course Schedule (coursera): Jun 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 2015</li> <li>Introduction to Computer Science and Programming Using Python by Prof. Eric Grimson et all, Massachusetts Institute of Technology(MIT) in www.edx.org</li> <li>URL: https://www.edx.org/course/introduction-computer-science-mitx-6-00-1x-0 Last accessed on Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 2015</li> <li>Course Schedule (edx): Starts Jun 10<sup>th</sup> 2015, 9 weeks</li> <li>Learn Python Programming from Scratch in www.udemy.com</li> <li>URL: https://www.udemy.com/learn-python-programming-from-scratch/ Last accessed on Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 2015 Course Schedule (udemy): Always on</li> </ul>

## 14CS35506B

# **INTRODUCTION TO LINUX**

Type of course	MOOC	CS											
Prerequisites													
Co-requisites													
Contact hours	Lecture: 0, Tutorial: 0												
Credits	2	2											
Max. Marks	CE: 30, SE: 70												
Theory/Practical	Theory	Theory											
Course Description	servers short, archite on a st will he	Linux powers 94% of the world's supercomputers, most of the servers powering the Internet and a billion Android devices. In short, Linux is everywhere. It appears in many different architectures, from mainframes to server to desktop to mobile and on a staggeringly wide variety of hardware. This self-paced course will help to develop a good working knowledge of Linux using both the graphical interface and command line.											
Course assessment methods	Assign	ment	s, Ses	ssiona	als, H	ome	assig	nmen	t, Ser	neste	r end	exan	1
Course outcomes	CO1	1	cribe rating		varic em	ous f	undai	nenta	ıl asp	pects	of t	he li	nux
	CO2				an ur ions a			0		x pro	ocess	es, b	asic
	CO3		ow tł nique	•	enera	l lin	ux ł	nouse	kee	ping	and	bac	kup
	CO4	Und	lersta	nd lir	nux ne	etwor	king	and n	nultir	nedia	conc	cepts.	
Contribution of Course	PO b	1	-		nalyz requ	-				•			;
Outcomes to achieve Program Outcomes	PO c	base	-	stem,	esign proce	-						-	r-
	PO i		-		se cu comp			-	s, skil	lls, an	d too	ols	
Contribution of Course		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	Po 1

	1									1		
Outcomes	CO1	Μ										
towards achievement of	CO2		H									
Program	CO3								L			
Outcomes (L – Low, M - Medium,	CO4								Н			
H – High)												
Course Content	Linux f Quicks out, Ab About system security UNIT Proces Manag I/O r feature Text e office. UNIT HOMH enviror Installi Printer probler Funda backup UNIT Networ informa applica Sound Interne	is Linux flavors start: Lo psolute ba files and , Orienta y II: ses: Proce edirections, s, filters. ditors: The ment, The ment	gging asics, ( the fi ation = cesses esses, S on: S Fext e e: Ge ne grap oftwar Printi packup Using Vetwor ternet/ curity ideo:	in, act Getting <b>le sys</b> t in the inside Schedu imple ditors, eneral phical re <b>ng:</b> P <b>b tech</b> rsync, king of intrano	ivatin help tem: ( file out, 1 iling p redin Usin good enviro rintin hique Encry	ng th Gene sys Boo proce recting th d h onm g fi es: Ir ytior iew, plica	eral c tem, t pro esses ons, ne V nouse ent, f iles, ntrodu n Net ations	er into overvi Mnij cess, Adv im ec Regic The uctior work	erface ew o pulat: init a vance litor, eping on spo serve n, Mo confi mote	e, and f the ing f and sl d re Linu , Yo ecific er sio oving figura exec	l logg linux iles, hutdo direct ux in our settin de, P data tion	ging file file wn, tion the text ngs, Print to a and of
Text books and Reference books		ooks: htelt Gau us Corpo						ux: A	Han	ds on	ı Guio	de",
E-resources and other digital material	[1] http://tille.garrels.be/training/tldp, accessed on 16/03/2016											

# MOOCS

#### 14CS5506D

## METEOR FRAMEWORK AND MONGODB

Type of course	Electi	Elective									
Prerequisites	Objec	et Oriented Programming using Java									
Co-requisites	Datab	base Management Systems									
Contact hours	Lectu	re: 0, Tutorial: 0									
Credits	2	n									
Max. Marks	CE :3	CE :30, SE :70									
Theory/Practical	Theor	Theory									
Course Description	(MOC progra This of worki mana	Meteor framework and Mongodb is an a independent Learning MOOCS) course that is part of 5 <sup>th</sup> semester in the B. Tech rogram for the Computer Science and Engineering curriculum. This course will go over basic installation of Meteor.js system, working with Meteor.js pacakage and tem, plates, database nanagement operations on MongoD, authentication unctionality to website and security fetures.									
Course assessment methods	Assig	Assignments, Sessionals, Home assignment, Semester end exam									
Course	CO1	Understand the concepts of Meteor.js and MongoDB									
outcomes	CO2	Apply the MongoDB operators and Schema design to solve the real life problems									
	CO3	Apply user authinticAtion functionality to a website									
	CO4	Understand basic security featueres									
Contribution of Course	PO a	An ability to apply knowledge of computing and mathematics appropriate to the discipline.									
Outcomes to achieve Program	<ul><li>PO An ability to analyze a problem, and identify and</li><li>b the computing requirements appropriate to its sol</li></ul>										
Outcomes	PO c	An ability to design, implement and evaluate a computer based system, process, component or program to meet desired need.									

	PO i		ability essary	•				•	s, ski	lls, aı	nd too	ols	
Contribution of Course		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO 1
Outcomes	CO1	H											
towards achievement of	CO2	Μ	L	M						L			
Program	CO3	L	L	Μ	-					L			
Outcomes (L – Low, M - Medium, H – High)	CO4	H								L			
Text books and Reference books	Introd templ Boots UNIT Datal mode Create items and s Datab UNIT User Meteo inform users filter, UNIT Secur Hack	<ul> <li>UNIT I: Introduction to Meteor.js Development:Introduction to Meteor, Introduction, From one to many users, Install Meteor, Editing a template, Sending data to templates with helpers.Convert to a Bootstrap grid, Responding to user actions.</li> <li>UNIT II: Databases and collections: Introduction, Meteor distributed data model</li> <li>Create a collection of images, Better start up script, removing items from a collection, Add an image rating function: Updating and sorting, Implement image adding with a Bootstrap Modal, Databases and collections summary</li> <li>UNIT III:</li> <li>User authentication: Introduction, User authentication with Meteor.js, Tidying up the design with a navbar, Accessing user information, Customising the user registration form, Attaching users to images, Filtering images by user, Removing the image filter, Infinite scroll.</li> <li>UNIT IV:</li> <li>Security and routing: Introduction, How to organise your code, Hack into your site, Make your site more secure, Tidy up the project, Routing with iron:router, Better routing.</li> </ul>											
E-resources and other digital material	Lonc https	[1] Introduction to Meteor.js Development, University of London & Goldsmiths, University of London, https://www.coursera.org/learn/meteor-development Accessed on 14 <sup>th</sup> February 2016 Course Schedule: 4 Weeks											

# DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LAB

Type of course	Programme Core										
Prerequisite s	Object Oriented Programming using Java, Data Structures										
Co- requisites	Programming in C	Programming in C									
Contact hours	Lecture: 0, Tutorial: 0 Practical : 03										
Credits	2										
Max. Marks	CE: 30, SE: 70										
Theory/ Practical	Theory										
Course Description	semester in the B. Te Engineering curriculum The course starts off wi and attributes and rela tables by using variou student has to be abli- insertion, modification,	system is a core course that is part of 5 <sup>th</sup> ch program for the Computer Science and . th modeling real-life applications into entities tionships. These are translated to relational s normal forms. For a relational DBMS, a le to perform creation of database tables, deletion of values from the data base and e items based on user supplied criteria.									
Course assessment methods	Assignments, Sessional	s, Home assignment, Semester end exam									
Course outcomes	CO1 Understand diff concepts	erent types of Database and Data warehouse									
	CO2 Design E-R and Relational model for an application										
	CO3 Apply normalization process for data base design										
	CO4 Understand Cond DBMS	currency control and Recovery techniques of									
	CO5 Demonstrate cor database	npetency in selecting a particular NoSQL									

Contributio n of Course	PO a		•	-			0	In ability to apply knowledge of computing and mathematic ppropriate to the discipline. (CO1)										
Outcomes to achieve Program Outcomes	PO b	com	putin	g requ	•	ents a				tify ar solut		fine tl	ne					
outcomes	PO c	base	An ability to design, implement and evaluate a computer ased system, process, component or program to meet desire eed.(CO2,CO3,CO4,CO5)															
	PO k	prin desi	n ability to apply mathematical foundations, algorithmic inciples and computer science theory in the modeling and esign of computer based systems in a way that demonstrate CO2,CO3,CO4,CO5)															
Contributio n of Course		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO 1					
Outcomes	CO1	L																
towards achievement	CO2		Μ	H								L						
of Program	CO3		Μ	H								L						
Outcomes	CO4		Μ	H								L						
(L – Low, M - Medium, H – High)	CO5		Μ	н								L						
Tasks	DDL, Task Simpl Distin Simpl Task Patter ASC- Aliasi Task Inner- Inner- Outer Task	COS       Task 1:         DDL, DML, DCL, TCL commands         Task 2:         Simple queries: selection, projection, sorting on a simple table         Distinct values, Renaming attributes, Arithmetic expressions         Simple-complex conditions (AND, OR, NOT)         Task 3:         Pattern Matching operators (LIKE, %, _)         ASC-DESC ordering , checking for Nulls         Aliasing tables         Task 4:         Inner-joins (two or more tables)         Inner-recursive-joins (joining to itself)         Outer-joins         Task 5:         Set Operations (Union, Union All, Intersect, Minus)																

	Evicto
	Exists) Task 7:
	PL/SQL Programs using named and unnamed blocks
	Cursors, Cursor loops
	Task 8:         Creating stored procedures and functions
	Task 9:
	Packages
	Exception handling
	Task 10:
	Triggers
Text books	Text Books:
and	[1]Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, "Fundamentals of
Reference	Database Systems",6 <sup>th</sup> edition, Addison-Wesley, 2010.
books	[Unit I,II,III] [2].Shashank Tiwari, "Professional NoSql", John Wiely &
	Sons, 2011 [Unit IV]
	Reference Books:
	[1]Raghu Ramakrishnan, Johannes Gehrke, "Database
	Management Systems", Indian edition, McGraw Hill
	Education.
	[2]Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F.Korth, S.Sudarshan, <i>"Database System Concepts"</i> , 6 <sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw-Hill
	Education.
	[3]P. J. Sadalage and M. Fowler, "NoSQL Distilled: A Brief
	Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot Persistence",
	Addison-Wesley Professional, 2012
<b>E-resources</b>	1. Dr S.Srinath IIT-Madras "Conceptual design process "
and other	http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/video.php?subjectId=106106093
digital	2. Prof P.Srinivasa Kumar IIT-Madras "Normalization
material	process" http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/IIT-
	MADRAS/Intro_to_Database_Systems_Design/
	5. Prof D.Janakiram IIT-Madras "Concurrency Control
	techniques"
	http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/video.php?subjectId=106106093
	6. Dr Bill Howe University of Washington eScience Institute
	https://class.coursera.org/datasci- 001/lecture/21,99,101,103,107,111, 113
	001/1001010/21,77,101,103,107,111,113

# MICROPROCESSOR LAB

Type of course	Progr	amme Core									
Prerequisites	Digita	al Logic Design									
Co-requisites											
Contact hours	Lectu	re: 0, Tutorial: 0 Practical : 03									
Credits	2										
Max. Marks	CE :3	0, SE :70									
<b>Theory/Practical</b>	Practi	ractical									
Course Description	the B curric family conne effect instru interf devic	Aicroprocessor labis a core course that is part of 5 <sup>th</sup> semester in ne B. Tech program for the Computer Science and Engineering urriculum. The course deals with an overview of 8086 microprocessor amily and its architecture, programming language and system onnections. The course provides hands-on experience to write ffective 8086 assembly language program (flow chart structure, nstruction set). The course also aims at how a microprocessor is nterfaced with wide variety of low level input and output evices such as keyboard, displays, and relays. This course also eals with internal architecture of 8051 microcontroller.									
Course assessment methods	Daily	Assessment, Internal Examination & Semester end exam									
Course outcomes	CO1	Understand the fundamental concepts of 8086 $\mu$ P and its internal Architecture.									
	CO2	Apply 8086 $\mu$ P Programming Knowledge to solve the problems.									
	CO3	Understand the concepts of 8086 microprocessor interrupts									
	CO4	204 Implement programs to interface the 8086 Microprocessor with Analog and Digital devices.									
	CO5	Understand the features of peripheral devices and internal architecture of 8051 microcontroller									
Contribution of Course	PO a	An ability to apply knowledge of computing and mathematics appropriate to the									

Outcomes to		disc	ipline	e.(CC	01.CC	)2.CC	)3.C(	)5)					
achieve Program Outcomes	PO c	An base	abilit ed sy	y to o stem, eeds.	desig pro	n, im cess,	plem com	ent an poner				-	
	PO k	prin and dem	ciple desi	y to a s, and gn o cates noices	d cor f cor comp	npute mpute prehei	er sci er-bas nsion	ence sed s	theo1 syster	ry in ns ir	the r	node way	ling that
Contribution of		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	Po
Course Outcomes		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1
towards	CO1	M										TT	
achievement of Program Outcomes	CO2			M								Н	
	CO3 CO4	M		H								Н	
(L – Low, M - Medium, H – High)	CO4	М		M								11	
Course Contents/ Tasks	Task Mode Task opera Task	es). 2: De tions	emon:	stratio	on on	8086	5 μP I	Flag I	Regis	ter w	ith		
	different Address Modes)												
	Task	4: Lo	op/ J	ump	instr	uction	ns						
	Task	5: Lo	gical	/ rota	te ins	structi	ions						
	Task	6: Sh	ift in	struct	ions.								
	Task		U										
	Task					subr	outin	es Ex	kecuti	on			
	Task				•								
	Task					_							
	Task						•						
	Task	12: 8	051 a	rithn	netic	instru	iction	S					

Text books and Reference books	<ul> <li>Text Book:</li> <li>[1] Douglas V Hall, "Microprocessor and Interfacing", 2<sup>nd</sup>edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2006.</li> <li>[2]Kenneth J. Ayala, "8051 MICRO CONTROLLER ARCHITECTURE" 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Thomson Delmar Learning, 2005.</li> <li>Reference Books:</li> <li>[1] K M Bhurchandi, A.K.Ray, "Advanced Microprocessors and Peripherals", 3rd edition, TataMcgraw Hill, 2014</li> </ul>
E-resources and other digital material	1] Prof. Krishna Kumar, IISc Bangalore. 14 <sup>th</sup> May 2015" Microprocessors and Microcontrollers" [Web Content]. Available: http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106108100/
	[2] Dr. Pramod Agarwal, IIT Roorkee,14 <sup>th</sup> May 2015, "Microprocessor and Peripheral Devices" [Web Content], http://nptel.ac.in/syllabus/syllabus.php? subjectId=108107082

# ADVANCED JAVA PROGRAMMING LAB

Type of course	Progr	amm	e Coi	re									
Prerequisites													
Co-requisites													
Contact hours	Lectu	ecture: 0, Tutorial: 0 Practical : 03											
Credits	2												
Max. Marks	CE :3	0, SE	E :70										
Theory/Practical	Practi	ractical											
Course Description	theory	his lab course is attached to Advanced Java Programming eory course. This course supports the students able to develop eb and enterprise application using java technologies.											
Course assessment methods	Conti	Continuous evaluation, Semester end examination.											
Course outcomes	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	CO2Develop web-based solutions using servlets.CO3Create Java Server Pages.											
Contribution of Course Outcomes	CO1	PO a L	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i M	PO j	PO k M	PO 1 <b>H</b>
towards achievement of	CO2	M	Μ	Μ						H		M	H
Program	CO3		Μ	Μ						Н		Μ	H
Outcomes (L – Low, M - Medium, H – High)	CO4		M	Μ						H		M	H
Course Contents/ Tasks	Create per gi i] Dat	Task 1:         Create Application for Datagram server and Client interaction as per given below.         i] Datagram server to send a message to client.         ii] Datagram client to receive the message sent by the server.											

	Task 2: Create JDBC Application to execute a SQL query for a database and display the results. Task 3: Verify installation and setting of Web container/Web Server/Tomcat and prepare an installation report, which contains
	<ul><li>setting of class path, server port, starting and shutting down of server.</li><li>Develop web Application to display a greeting message in the browser by using HttpServlet.</li><li>Task 4:</li></ul>
	Design a Login Form Using Html and Displaying the Contents of the Login Form along with Date and Time in Servlet. <b>Task 5:</b>
	Create Servlet for registering a new user and displaying the number of visits made by the existing user using cookies. <b>Task 6:</b>
	Create web Application to access a database using Servlet. <b>Task 7:</b>
	Create JSP to output, "Welcome to JSP world. The time now is: system current time. Use a scriptlet for the complete string, including the HTML tags. <b>Task 8:</b>
	Create simple shopping cart application using JSP <b>Task 9:</b> Client – Server Communication using RMI
	Task 10:Develop Enterprise Java Bean of "Session Bean" type and"Entity Session Bean" type.
	<ul><li>Lab Projects:</li><li>1. Design and Develop an Online Shopping Application.</li><li>2. Design and Develop Online Quiz Application.</li></ul>
Text books and Reference books	<ul> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>[2]Harvey M. Deitel,Paul J. Deitel,Sean E. Santry, "Advanced Java 2 Platform HOW TO PROGRAM" Prentice Hall [Unit – I,IV]</li> <li>[3]Herbert Schildt, "Java The Complete Reference", 8th Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, New Delhi, 2011. [Unit – II]</li> <li>[4]Hans Bergsten, "JavaServer Pages", II Edition, O'Reilly</li> </ul>
	Media [Unit – III]

	<ul> <li>Reference Books:</li> <li>[1]Paul J. Dietel and Dr.Harvey M. Deitel, "Java How to Program", 9th Edition, Prentice-Hall, Pearson Education, 2011.</li> <li>[2]David Geary, Cay S. Horstmann "Core JavaServer Faces"</li> </ul>
	Third edition, 2010, Prentice Hall. [3]Jim Keogh, "The Complete reference to J2EE", reprint 2012, Tata McGraw-Hill .
E-resources and other digital material	<ul> <li>[1] Prof. I. Sengupta. (14<sup>th</sup>, May, 2015), Department of Computer Science &amp; Engineering, I.I.T.,Kharagpur, "Internet Technologies", NPTEL videos.</li> <li>Available: http://nptel.ac.in/video.php?subjectId=106105084</li> <li>[2] Prof. Shane P. (14<sup>th</sup>, May, 2015), Department of Computer Science &amp; Engineering,, NPTEL Videos, Available: http://www.nptelvideos.com/video.php?id=1461&amp;c=15</li> </ul>

# SEMESTER – VI

# DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS

Type of course	Programme Core								
Prerequisites	Data	Structures							
<b>Co-requisites</b>									
Contact hours	Lectu	re: 4, Tutorial: 1							
Credits	4	4							
Max. Marks	CE :3	0, SE :70							
Theory/ Practical	Theor	'Y							
Course Description	Design and Analysis of Algorithms is a core course for the Computer Science Engineering. This course provides an overview of design and analysis of efficient algorithms, emphasizing methods useful in practice so that students and practitioners can learn to devise and analyze new algorithms. Most of the lecture is delivered with the help of black board and PPTs, simultaneously demonstrating with examples and problems at end of each chapter.								
Course assessment methods	Assignments, Sessionals, Home assignment, Semester end exam								
Course outcomes	CO1 Understand fundamental concepts of asymptotic of an algorithm and Divide and conqurer technique								
	CO2	Analyse various design techniques of greedy algorithm and dynamic programming							
	CO3 Apply Backtracking, branch and bound technique real time problems								
	CO4	Understand the concepts of NP-Hard, NP-Complete and Lower bound theory							
Contribution of Course	PO a	An ability to apply knowledge of computing and mathematics appropriate to the discipline. (CO1, CO2)							

Outcomes to achieve Program	PO b	An ability to analyze a problem, and identify and define the computing requirements appropriate to its solution. (CO3)							
Outcomes	PO c	An ability to function effectively on teams to accomplish a common goal. (CO4)							
	PO i	An ability to use current techniques, skills, and tools necessary for computing practice.							
	PO k	An ability to apply mathematical foundations, algorithmic principles, and computer science theory in the modeling and design of computer-based systems in a way that demonstrates comprehension of the tradeoffs involved in design choices.							

Contribution of Course		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO l
Outcomes	CO1	M											
towards achievement of	CO2		Η	Μ						L		L	
Program	CO3		H	M						L		L	
Outcomes (L – Low, M - Medium, H – High)	CO4		Μ							L			

<b>Course Content</b>	UNIT I:							
	Introduction: Algorithm, Algorithm Specification, Performance							
	Analysis-Space complexity, Time complexity, Asymptotic							
	<ul><li>Notation- Big oh notation, Omega notation, Theta notation and Little oh notation.</li><li>Divide and Conquer: General method, Applications-Binary</li></ul>							
	Search, Quick sort, Merge sort, Strassen's matrix multiplication.							
	UNIT II:							
	Greedy method: General method, Applications-Job sequencing							
	with deadlines, knapsack problem, Minimum cost spanning trees,							
	optimal storage on tapes, Optimal merge patterns, Single source							
	shortest path problem.							

	Dynamic Programming: General method, applications- Matrix
	chain multiplication, Multi stage graph problem, Optimal binary
	search trees, 0/1 knapsack problem, All pairs shortest path
	problem, Traveling sales person problem.
	UNIT III:
	Backtracking: General method, applications- N-queen problem,
	sum of subsets problem, graph coloring, Hamiltonian cycles, 0/1
	knapsack problem.
	NP-Hard and NP-Complete problems: Basic concepts, non
	deterministic algorithms, classes NP Hard and NP Complete,
	Cook's theorem.
	UNIT IV
	<b>Branch and Bound</b> : General method, applications - Traveling sales person problem, 0/1 knapsack problem- LC Branch and
	Bound solution, FIFO Branch and Bound solution.
	Lower Bound Theory: Comparison Trees: Ordered Searching,
	Sorting, Selection. Oracles and Adversary Arguments:Merging,
	Largest and Second Largest, State Space Method, Selection.
	Lower Bounds through Reductions: Finding the Convex Hull,
	Disjoint Sets Problem, Online Median Finding, Multiplying
	Triangular Matrices, Inverting a Lower Triangular Matrix,
	Computing the Transitive Closure.
Text books and	Text Book:
Reference books	[1]Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms, Ellis Horowitz, SatrajSahni and Rajasekharam, Galgotia Publications Pvt. Ltd.
	Reference Books:
	1. Algorithm Design: Foundations, Analysis and Internet
	examples, M.T.Goodrich and R.Tomassia, John Wiley and sons.
	2. Introduction to Algorithms, 2/e, T.H.Cormen, C.E.Leiserson,
	R.L.Rivest and C.Stein, PHI Pvt. Ltd. / Pearson Education.
	3.Data structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, Allen Weiss,
	Second Edition, Pearson Education.
	4. Design and Analysis of algorithms, Tulasi.B, SuvarnaVani. K
	Tulip Publications.

Programme Core									
14CS	3502 Microprocessor & Microcontroller								
Lectu	Lecture: 3, Tutorial: 0								
2									
۲ 									
	CE:30, SE : 70								
Theor	Theory								
Intern	Internet of Things is a core course that is part of 6 <sup>th</sup> semester in the								
B. Tech program for the Computer Science and Engineering									
curric	zulum.								
This c	course provides an overview of Embedded systems,								
8051 programming and basic principles of IOT, various IOT									
platforms and application development.									
Assignments, Sessionals, Home assignment, Semester end exam									
CO1	Understand the basics of Embedded systems & 8051								
COI	Programming.								
CO2	Understand the basic principles of IoT.								
CO3	3 Differentiate the features of various IoT platforms.								
CO4	Able to Design simple IoT applications using Ardunio.								
<b>n</b> An ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science $\frac{1}{2}$									
PO a engineering appropriate to the discipline.									
An ability to design, implement and evaluate a computer-									
PO c	based system, process, component, or program to meet								
desired needs.									
	An ability to use current techniques, skills, and tools								
PU 1	necessary for computing practice.								
	14CS Lectu 3 CE:30 Theor Intern B. Te curric This c 8051µ platfo Assig CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 PO a								

Contribution of	DO				une u	aue	JIIS 11	nvoiv	red in	desig	gn ch	onstrates oices.
Course Outcomes towards	PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO L
achievement of Program Outcomes (L - Low, M - Medium, H - High)			H M M H						H		M	

#### Topics

# INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED SYSTEMS:

Embedded systems, embedded processors, embedded hard ware units, embedded software, Examples of embedded systems, embedded Systems on chip, complex systems design and processors, design process in embedded systems.

## 8051 PROGRAMMING:

Addressing Modes, External data moves, code memory read only data moves, PUSH and POP op codes, data exchanges, byte level and bit level logical operations rotate and swap operations, jump and call program range, jumps, calls & subroutines Interrupts & returns.

### UNIT II:

UNIT I:

## IoT: OVERVIEW

Internet of Things (IoT): vision, definition, conceptual framework, architectural view, technology behind IoT, Sources of the IoT, M2M Communication, Examples of IoT.

## **DESIGN PRINCIPLES FOR CONNECTED DEVICES:**

IoT/M2M systems layers and design standardization, communication technologies, data enrichment and consolidation, ease of designing and affordability.

## UNIT III:

## HARDWARE FOR IOT:

Sensors, digital sensors, actuators, radio frequency identification (RFID) technology, wireless sensor networks, participatory sensing technology.

#### **EMBEDDED PLATFORMS FOR IOT:**

Embedded computing basics, Overview of IOT supported Hardware platforms such as Arduino, NetArduino, Raspberry pi, Beagle Bone, Intel Galileo boards and ARM cortex.

#### **UNITIV:**

## PROGRAMMING THE ARDUNIO:

Ardunio platform boards anatomy, ardunio IDE, coding, using emulator, using libraries, additions in ardunio, programming the ardunio for IoT.

## IoT APPLICATIONS:

Smart metering, e-health, city automation, automotive applications, home automation, smart cards, Communicating data with H/W units, mobiles, tablets, Designing of smart street lights in smart

city.

Text books	Text books:							
and	1. Raj kamal, Embedded Systems Architecture, Programming							
Reference	and Design. 2 ed, McGraw-Hill,2008							
books	2. Kenneth J. Ayala, "8051 MICRO CONTROLLER							
	ARCHITECTURE" Thomson Delmar Learning, 3 <sup>RD</sup> Edition, 2005							
	3. Raj Kamal "INTERNET OF THINGS", McGraw-Hill, 1 <sup>ST</sup>							
	Edition, 2016							
	Reference books:							
	1. ArshdeepBahga, Vijay Madisetti "Internet of Things( A							
	hands on approach)" 1 <sup>ST</sup> edition,							
	VPI publications,2014							
<b>E-resources</b>	"Introduction to Internet of Things" by Prof. Raj Jain,							
and other	Washington University,							
digital	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oc_qzTj26k&list=PLw5h0DiJ9							
material	PCxDZkP8pbgpyiDweF3DJ8c (Accessed on 16 February 2016)							

Type of course	Programme Core								
Prerequisites									
<b>Co-requisites</b>									
Contact hours	Lectur	re: 3, Tutorial: 1							
Credits	3								
Max. Marks	CE : 3	30, SE : 70							
Theory/Practical	Theor	Theory							
Course Description	in the Engin This c lifecy iterati proces requir Unifie	are Engineering is a core course that is part of 6 <sup>th</sup> semester e B. Tech program for the Computer Science and eering curriculum. course is the Study of the tools and techniques used in the cle of large software systems. Topics include waterfall, ve and incremental software development practices, agile as models; phases of the software lifecycle (e.g. ements analysis, specifications, design, coding, testing); ed Modeling Language and other tools for modeling and hing various aspects of software systems; quality assurance sting.							
Course assessment methods	Assignments, Sessionals, Home assignment, Semester end exam								
Course outcomes	CO1	Understand basic concepts of software engineering.							
	CO2	Compare different software engineering process models.							
	CO3Analyze the principles of requirement Engineering.CO4Create architectural design for a given project.								
	CO5	Apply different testing techniques							
Contribution of Course	PO a	An ability to apply knowledge of computing and mathematics appropriate to the discipline. (CO1)							

Outcomes to achieve Program Outcomes	PO b	the		putin	•	ze a p uirem					•				
	PO c	base	An ability to design, implement and evaluate a computer- based system, process, component, or program to meet desired needs.(CO2,CO4)												
	PO i	An ability to use current techniques, skills, and tools necessary for computing practice.(CO3,CO5)													
	PO k	algo the way	An ability to apply mathematical foundations, algorithmic principles, and computer science theory in the modeling and design of computer-based systems in a way that demonstrates comprehension of the tradeoffs involved in design choices.(CO2,CO3,CO4,CO5)												
	PO 1	An ability to apply design and development principles in the construction of software systems of varying complexity.(CO2,CO3,CO4)													
Contribution of		РО	PO	РО		РО	PO	PO	PO	PO ·			PO		
Course	~~~	a T	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1		
Outcomes towards	CO1	L													
achievement of	CO2			L						M			L		
Program	CO3		L	L						M		Η	L		
Outcomes (L – Low, M - Medium, H – High)	<b>CO4</b>		L									Н			
	CO5			L											
Course Content	UNIT Softw Defini Softw Engine Practic Myths The S Model Proces	are a are, are, eerin ce, T s. Softw l, Pr	Softw The ng, T The Es <b>vare</b> rocess	vare, E U1 The S ssenc <b>Proc</b> s As	Soft nique Softw ce of l cess:	ware Nat vare I Practi Proce nent a	App ture Proce ce, G ess M and 1	licati of ss, S enera Iodel	on D Web Softw al Prin s, A ovem	Ooma Apps are ncipl Gen ent,	iins, s, S Eng es, S eric Pre	Leg Softv ginee Softv Pro scrip	gacy ware ering ware cess otive		

**Agile Development:** What Is Agility? Agility and the Cost of Change, What Is an Agile Process? Extreme Programming (XP) Other Agile Process Models, A Tool Set for the Agile Process.

# UNIT II:

**Understanding Requirements:** Requirements Engineering, Establishing the Groundwork, Eliciting Requirements, Developing Use Cases, Building the Requirements Model, Negotiating Requirements, Validating Requirements.

**Requirements Modelling:** Scenarios, Information and Analysis classes: Requirements Analysis, Scenario-Based Modeling, UML Models That Supplement the Use Case, Data Modeling Concepts, Class-Based Modeling.

Requirements Modelling: Flow, Behavior, Patterns, And Webapps: Requirements Modeling Strategies, Flow-Oriented Modeling, Creating a Behavioral Model, Patterns for Requirements Modeling, Requirements Modeling for WebApps.

# UNIT III:

**Design Concepts:** Design within the Context of Software Engineering, the Design Process, Design Concepts, the Design Model.

Architectural Design: Software Architecture, Architectural Genres, Architectural Styles, Architectural Design, Assessing Alternative Architectural Designs, Architectural mapping using data flow.

**Modeling Component-Level Design:** What Is a Component? Designing Class-BasedComponents, Conducting Component-Level Design, and Component level design for Web Apps.

**Performing User Interface Design:** The Golden Rules, User Interface Analysis and Design,

Interface Analysis, Interface Design Steps, WebApp Interface Design.

UNIT – IV

Software Testing Strategies: A Strategic Approach to

	Software Testing, Strategic Issues, Test Strategies for Conventional Software, Test Strategies for Object-Oriented Software, Validation testing, System testing, the art of debugging. <b>Testing Conventional Applications:</b> Software Testing Fundamentals, Internal and External Views of Testing, White- Box Testing, Basis Path Testing, Control Structure Testing, Black-Box Testing, Model-Based Testing, Testing for Specialized Environments, Architectures, and Applications, Patterns for Software Testing.
Text books and Reference books	<ul> <li>Text Book:</li> <li>1. Roger S.Pressman, Software Engineering- A Practitioner's Approach. 7<sup>th</sup>ed, Tata McGraw-Hill International Reference Books:</li> <li>1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering. 6 ed, Pearson Education.</li> <li>2. Carlo Ghezzi, Mehdi Jazayeri and Dino Mandrioli, Fundamentals of Software Engineering.2 ed, PHI.</li> <li>3. RajibMall, Fundamentals of Software Engineering. 2 ed, PHI.</li> </ul>
E-resources and other digital material	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106101061/2 http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106101061/5

14CS3604 THEORY OF COMPUTATION								
Type of course	Program	Programme Core						
Prerequisites	Digital	logic design						
<b>Co-requisites</b>	Discret	te Mathematics						
Contact hours	Lecture	e: 3, Tutorial: 1						
Credits	3							
Max. Marks	CE :30	, SE :70						
Theory/Practical	Theory	7						
Course Description	in the l curricu This cu finite a	Theory of Computation is a core course that is part of 5 <sup>th</sup> semester in the B. Tech program for the Computer Science and Engineering curriculum. This course provides an overview basic of formal languages of finite automata techniques, regular sets, and context free grammar. The course will look at Turing machines and undecidability.						
Course assessment methods	Assign	Assignments, Sessionals, Home assignment, Semester end exam						
Course outcomes	CO1	Understand the basic concepts of formal languages of finite automata techniques.						
	CO2	Solve regular expressions and various problems to minimize FA.						
	CO3	Apply various languages to construct context free grammar.						
	CO4	Solve various problems of applying normal form techniques, Push down automata and Turing Machines.						
Contribution of Course	PO a	An ability to apply knowledge of computing and mathematics appropriate to the discipline.						
Outcomes to achieve Program	PO b	An ability to analyze a problem, and identify and define the computing requirements appropriate to its solution.						
Outcomes	PO i	An ability to use current techniques, skills, and tools						

	1												
		necessary for computing practice											
	PO k	<ul> <li>An ability to apply mathematical foundations, algorithmic principles, and computer science theory in the modeling and design of computer-based systems in a way that demonstrates comprehension of the tradeoffs involved in design choices</li> </ul>											
Contribution of Course		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO 1
Outcomes	CO1	Μ	Н								5		
towards achievement of	CO2	M	H										
Program	CO3		H	H								L	
Outcomes (L – Low, M - Medium, H – High)	CO4		Н	H						L			
	Finite Basic Determ Autom with ou UNIT Proper - Clos regular The N Autom Contex Trees-S UNIT Choms Autom Langua CFL's- UNIT	De ninist ata v utput. II rties sets. Ayhil ata. xt Fr Simp III sky III sky ata-J ata ( ages- - Dec	finiti ic F with of Ra Prope I – Cee C lifica Norn Infor Conte The	ons-I Finite å M egula erties Nero Fram tion o fram tion o fram tion o	Detern Autoricovession r Set of 1 de 7 mars of con Form ree L bing I	minis tomat -Regu s: Th Regul Theor : Co theor text f -Gre Langu Lemm	tic ta an ilar i e Pun lar S em a ntext free g <b>ibach</b> Descr ages- na for	Fini nd t Expro mping ets-D and Free gramm <b>n No</b> <b>riptio</b> · Pro · CFL	te heir ession g Len Decisi minin e Gra nars. ormal on-De pertie	Auto equi ns-Fin nma f on A mizat mma finiti es of	ivaler nite A for reg Algori ion o rs- D rm-P ons-F Con	- N nce-F Autor gular thms of F Deriva <b>ushd</b> Pushd text	Non- inite mata sets for inite ation own own Free

	<b>Turing Machines:</b> Introduction- Turing Machine Model- Computable Languages and functions-Techniques of Turing							
	Machine Construction. Undecidability: Properties of Recursive and Recursively Enumerable languages- Universal Turing Machines (without any							
	reference to undecidable problems).							
Text books and	Text Book:							
<b>Reference books</b>	1. John E Hopcroft, Jeffery D Ullman, Introduction to Automata							
	Theory & Languages and Computation . Narosa Publishing							
	House							
	Reference Books:							
	1 Harry R.Lewis and Christos H.Papadimitriou, Elements of the							
	Theory of Computation. ,2 ed.							
	2 Cohen, Computer Theory . Pearson Education.							
	3 K. L. P Mishra and N. Chandrasekharan, Theory of							
	Computation Prentice Hall India							
E-resources and	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106104028/							
other digital	http://freevideolectures.com/Course/3045/Theory-of-Computation-							
material	I#							

14CS3605								
	DATA ANALYTICS							
Type of course	Progra	Programme Core						
Prerequisites	DBMS	DBMS						
Co-requisites	Progra	Programming in C						
Contact hours	Lectur	re: 3, Tutorial: 1						
Credits	3							
Max. Marks	CE:30	), SE:70						
Theory/Practical	Theory	У						
Course Description	& Eng analyti and ch course cluster analys analyti	analytics is a core course in the stream of Computer Science gineering taught in $6^{th}$ semester. This course presents an ic project lifecycle designed for the particular characteristics hallenges of hypothesis-driven analysis with Big Data. This e also discusses advanced analytical methods, including ring, classification, regression analysis, time series and text sis. Specific technologies and tools that support advanced ics with Big Data. The MapReduce paradigm and its tiation in the Hadoop ecosystem are discussed.						
Course assessment methods	Assigr	nments, Sessionals, Home assignment, Semester end exam						
Course outcomes	CO1	Understand the concepts of Data mining and Big Data Analytics						
	CO2	Apply machine learning algorithms for data analytics						
	CO3	Analyze various text categorization algorithms						
	CO4	Use Technology and tools to solve the Big Data Analytics problems						
Contribution of Course	PO a	An ability to apply knowledge of computing and mathematics appropriate to the discipline.						
Outcomes to	PO b	An ability to analyze a problem, and identify and define						

	1	1											
achieve	the computing requirements appropriate to its solution.												
Program Outcomes	PO c	An ability to design, implement and evaluate a computer based system, process, component or program to meet desired need.											
	PO i		An ability to use current techniques, skills, and tools necessary for computing practice.										
	PO k	An ability to apply mathematical foundations, algorithmic principles and computer science theory in the modeling and design of computer based systems in a way that demonstrates.									eling		
Contribution of		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO
<b>Course Outcomes</b>		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1
towards achievement of	CO1	H											
Program	CO2		Η	L						L		L	
Outcomes (L – Low, M -	CO3		Μ	L						L		L	
Medium, H – High)	CO4		Μ	Μ						Н		L	
Course Content													

	DBSCAN
	UNIT III
	Advanced Analytical Theory and Methods-Time Series
	Analysis: Overview of Time Series Analysis, ARIMA Model;
	Advanced Analytical Theory and Methods-Text Analysis: Text
	Analysis Steps, Text Analysis Example, Collecting Raw Text,
	Representing Text, Term Frequency—Inverse Document
	Frequency (TFIDF), Categorizing Documents by
	Topics, Determining Sentiments
	UNIT IV
	Advanced Analytics- Technology and Tools: MapReduce and
	Hadoop: Analytics for Unstructured Data, The Hadoop
	Ecosystem,
	In-Database Analytics: SQL Essentials, In-Database Text
	Analysis.
	<b>Putting It All Together:</b> Communicating and operationalizing an
	Analytics Project, Creating the final deliverables, and Data Visualization basics.
	visualization basics.
Text books and	Text books:
<b>Reference books</b>	1. Data Science and Big Data Analytics, EMC <sup>2</sup> Education
ACICI CHEC DUURS	
ACICI CHEC DOORS	Services[Unit II,III,IV] 2. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, Data Mining Concepts and
ACICI CHEC DOORS	Services[Unit II,III,IV]
ACICI CHEC DOORS	Services[Unit II,III,IV] 2. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, Data Mining Concepts and
ACICI CHEC DOORS	<ul> <li>Services[Unit II,III,IV]</li> <li>2. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, 2 ed, Elseiver publishers[Unit I]</li> <li>References:</li> <li>1. VigneshPrajapati, Big Data Analytics with R and Hadoop, packt</li> </ul>
ACICI CHEC DOORS	<ul> <li>Services[Unit II,III,IV]</li> <li>2. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, 2 ed, Elseiver publishers[Unit I]</li> <li><b>References:</b></li> <li>1. VigneshPrajapati, Big Data Analytics with R and Hadoop, packt publishing, 2013</li> </ul>
Kererence books	<ul> <li>Services[Unit II,III,IV]</li> <li>2. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, 2 ed, Elseiver publishers[Unit I]</li> <li>References:</li> <li>1. VigneshPrajapati, Big Data Analytics with R and Hadoop, packt</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Services[Unit II,III,IV]</li> <li>2. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, 2 ed, Elseiver publishers[Unit I]</li> <li><b>References:</b></li> <li>1. VigneshPrajapati, Big Data Analytics with R and Hadoop, packt publishing, 2013</li> <li>2. Bill Franks, Taming The Big Data Tidal Wave, 1st Edition, Wiley,</li> </ul>
E-resources and	<ul> <li>Services[Unit II,III,IV]</li> <li>2. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, 2 ed, Elseiver publishers[Unit I]</li> <li><b>References:</b></li> <li>1. VigneshPrajapati, Big Data Analytics with R and Hadoop, packt publishing, 2013</li> <li>2. Bill Franks, Taming The Big Data Tidal Wave, 1st Edition, Wiley, 2012.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Services[Unit II,III,IV]</li> <li>2. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, 2 ed, Elseiver publishers[Unit I]</li> <li><b>References:</b> <ol> <li>VigneshPrajapati, Big Data Analytics with R and Hadoop, packt publishing, 2013</li> <li>Bill Franks, Taming The Big Data Tidal Wave, 1st Edition, Wiley, 2012.</li> </ol> </li> <li><b>3.</b> Frank J. Ohlhorst, Big Data Analytics, 1st Edition, Wiley, 2012.</li> <li>1. DrS.Srinath IIIT Bangalore "Data mining and knowledge discovery" Lecture 34 and 35</li> </ul>
E-resources and	<ul> <li>Services[Unit II,III,IV]</li> <li>2. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, 2 ed, Elseiver publishers[Unit I]</li> <li><b>References:</b> <ol> <li>VigneshPrajapati, Big Data Analytics with R and Hadoop, packt publishing, 2013</li> <li>Bill Franks, Taming The Big Data Tidal Wave, 1st Edition, Wiley, 2012.</li> </ol> </li> <li><b>3.</b> Frank J. Ohlhorst, Big Data Analytics, 1st Edition, Wiley, 2012.</li> <li>1. DrS.Srinath IIIT Bangalore "Data mining and knowledge discovery" Lecture 34 and 35 http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/video.php?subjectId=106106093</li> </ul>
E-resources and other digital	<ul> <li>Services[Unit II,III,IV]</li> <li>2. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, 2 ed, Elseiver publishers[Unit I]</li> <li><b>References:</b> <ol> <li>VigneshPrajapati, Big Data Analytics with R and Hadoop, packt publishing, 2013</li> <li>Bill Franks, Taming The Big Data Tidal Wave, 1st Edition, Wiley, 2012.</li> </ol> </li> <li><b>3.</b> Frank J. Ohlhorst, Big Data Analytics,1st Edition, Wiley, 2012.</li> <li>1. DrS.Srinath IIIT Bangalore "Data mining and knowledge discovery" Lecture 34 and 35 http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/video.php?subjectId=106106093</li> <li>2. Prof Nandansudharsanam and Prof B.Ravindran , IIT Madras,</li> </ul>
E-resources and other digital	<ul> <li>Services[Unit II,III,IV]</li> <li>2. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, 2 ed, Elseiver publishers[Unit I]</li> <li><b>References:</b> <ol> <li>VigneshPrajapati, Big Data Analytics with R and Hadoop, packt publishing, 2013</li> <li>Bill Franks, Taming The Big Data Tidal Wave, 1st Edition, Wiley, 2012.</li> </ol> </li> <li><b>3.</b> Frank J. Ohlhorst, Big Data Analytics,1st Edition, Wiley, 2012.</li> <li>1. DrS.Srinath IIIT Bangalore "Data mining and knowledge discovery" Lecture 34 and 35 http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/video.php?subjectId=106106093</li> <li>2. Prof Nandansudharsanam and Prof B.Ravindran , IIT Madras, http://nptel.ac.in/courses/110106064/23 Lecture on Regression Last</li> </ul>
E-resources and other digital	<ul> <li>Services[Unit II,III,IV]</li> <li>2. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, 2 ed, Elseiver publishers[Unit I]</li> <li><b>References:</b> <ol> <li>VigneshPrajapati, Big Data Analytics with R and Hadoop, packt publishing, 2013</li> <li>Bill Franks, Taming The Big Data Tidal Wave, 1st Edition, Wiley, 2012.</li> </ol> </li> <li><b>3.</b> Frank J. Ohlhorst, Big Data Analytics,1st Edition, Wiley, 2012.</li> <li>1. DrS.Srinath IIIT Bangalore "Data mining and knowledge discovery" Lecture 34 and 35 http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/video.php?subjectId=106106093</li> <li>2. Prof Nandansudharsanam and Prof B.Ravindran , IIT Madras, http://nptel.ac.in/courses/110106064/23 Lecture on Regression Last accessed March 1<sup>st</sup> 2016</li> </ul>
E-resources and other digital	<ul> <li>Services[Unit II,III,IV]</li> <li>2. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, 2 ed, Elseiver publishers[Unit I]</li> <li>References: <ol> <li>VigneshPrajapati, Big Data Analytics with R and Hadoop, packt publishing, 2013</li> <li>Bill Franks, Taming The Big Data Tidal Wave, 1st Edition, Wiley, 2012.</li> </ol> </li> <li>3. Frank J. Ohlhorst, Big Data Analytics, 1st Edition, Wiley, 2012. <ol> <li>DrS.Srinath IIIT Bangalore "Data mining and knowledge discovery" Lecture 34 and 35</li> <li>http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/video.php?subjectId=106106093</li> <li>Prof Nandansudharsanam and Prof B.Ravindran , IIT Madras, http://nptel.ac.in/courses/110106064/23 Lecture on Regression Last accessed March 1<sup>st</sup> 2016</li> <li>Prof Nandansudharsanam and Prof B.Ravindran , IIT</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
E-resources and other digital	<ul> <li>Services[Unit II,III,IV]</li> <li>2. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, 2 ed, Elseiver publishers[Unit I]</li> <li>References: <ol> <li>VigneshPrajapati, Big Data Analytics with R and Hadoop, packt publishing, 2013</li> <li>Bill Franks, Taming The Big Data Tidal Wave, 1st Edition, Wiley, 2012.</li> </ol> </li> <li>3. Frank J. Ohlhorst, Big Data Analytics, 1st Edition, Wiley, 2012.</li> <li>1. DrS.Srinath IIIT Bangalore "Data mining and knowledge discovery" Lecture 34 and 35 </li> <li>http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/video.php?subjectId=106106093</li> <li>2. Prof Nandansudharsanam and Prof B.Ravindran , IIT Madras, http://nptel.ac.in/courses/110106064/23 Lecture on Regression Last accessed March 1<sup>st</sup> 2016</li> <li>3. Prof Nandansudharsanam and Prof B.Ravindran , IIT</li> </ul>

# **CYBER SECURITY**

Type of course	Progr	ramme Core					
Prerequisites	Data	Data Communication and Computer Networks					
<b>Co-requisites</b>							
<b>Contact hours</b>	Lectu	Lecture: 4, Tutorial: 1					
Credits	4						
Max. Marks	CE:3	0, SE :70					
<b>Theory/Practical</b>	Theorem	ry					
Course	Cybe	r Security is a core course that is part of 6 <sup>th</sup> semester in the					
Description		B. Tech program for the Computer Science and Engineering					
	This of Netwand p	curriculum. This course provides an overview on cryptographic techniques, Network security and fundamentals on various security issues and policies, Roles and Responsibilities in security management.					
Course	Assig	Assignments, Sessionals, Home assignment, Semester end					
assessment	exam						
methods							
Course outcomes	CO1	Understand the basic concepts of cryptography and Network Security.					
	CO2	Analyze various security characteristics using cryptographic approaches.					
	CO3	Analyze root causes of security issues					
	CO4	Comply policies and standards to solve security problems.					
Contribution of	PO	An ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science					
Course	a	and engineering appropriate to the discipline.					
Outcomes to achieve Program	PO b	An ability to design, implement and evaluate a computer-based system, process, component, or program to meet desired needs.					
Outcomes	РО	An understanding of professional, ethical, legal, security					
	e	and social issues and responsibilities					
	PO i An ability to use current techniques, skills, and to necessary for computing practice.						
	PO	An ability to apply mathematical foundations,					

	k	k algorithmic principles, and computer science the the modeling and design of computer-based syste way that demonstrates comprehension of the trad involved in design choices.					stems	in a					
Contribution		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO
of Course		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1
Outcomes	CO1	H	Η							L			
towards achievement	CO2	H	Н							Μ			
of Program	CO3					ЛЛ							
Outcomes	COS					M				M			
(L – Low, M											H	M	
- Medium, H	CO4												
– High)													
Course L	J <b>NIT I</b>	I											
S O A D U A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	UNIT IIntroduction : Types of Attacks, Services, Controls, A model for network security; Cryptography: introduction, Cryptanalysis, Symmetric Key Cryptography: DES, block cipher modes of operations, AES Asymmetric Key Cryptography: RSA algorithm, Key Management : Diffie Hellman Key ExchangeUNIT II Authentication functions and Applications: Message Authentication Code : MD5 algorithm, Hash Functions: Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA), Digital Signature schemes, Applications: Kerberos: Version4, Version 5, X. 509 Email Security : Pretty Good Privacy (PGP), IP Security: Architecture, Authentication header, Encapsulating Security PayloadUNIT III Web Security: Secure Socket layer: SSL Architecture, Difference between SSL and Transport layer security. Intruders: Introduction, Intrusion Detection Firewalls: Principles, characteristics, Types, configurations.												

	UNIT IV Data Leakage: Introduction, Organizational data classification,
	Location and pathways, Content awareness, analysis techniques, Data Protection, DLP limitations, DRM-DLP Conundrum Security policies, procedures and Standards: Information Security Policies, Security Policy key elements, Security Standards, Guidelines & Frameworks: COSO, COBIT, ITIL, Security Standards Organizations, Information Security Laws, Regulations & Guidelines. Security Management-Roles & Responsibilities: Information and
<b>T 4 b b</b>	data security team structure, Security incident response team.
Text books and Reference books	<ul> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>[1]William Stallings, Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice. 5th edition, Pearson Education.</li> <li>[2]"Security Analyst", Student Hands Book, APSSDC&amp; NASSCOM, 2015</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Reference Books:</li> <li>[1]Eric Maiwald, Fundamentals of Network Security, Mc Graw Hill, 2010.</li> <li>[2]Nina Godbole, CyberSecurity, 5th Edition, Wiley, 2015 Michael E. Whitman et.al, "Management of Information Security", Cengage, 2014</li> </ul>

# CASE TOOLS LAB

Type of course	Programme Core					
Prerequisites						
Co-requisites	Software Engineering					
Contact hours	Lecture: 0, Tutorial: 0 Practical : 03					
Credits	2					
Max. Marks	CE : 30, SE : 70					
Theory/Practic al	Practical					
Course Description	This lab course is attached to Software Engineering theory course. This course supports the application of Unified Modeling Language and other tools for modeling and designing various aspects of software systems.					
Course assessment methods	Continuous evaluation, Semester end examination					
Course outcomes	CO1 Understand basic concepts of software engineering.					
	CO2 Compare different software engineering proces models.	SS				
	CO3 Analyze the principles of requirement Engineering.	nt				
	CO4 Create architectural design for a given project.					
	CO5 Apply different testing techniques					
Tasks	Task 1:Overview of SDLC: A StudyTask 2:Studying various phases of waterfall model.Task 3:Estimation of Project Metrics using COCOMO model					

	Task 4:Identifying the Software Requirement from problem
	statements
	Task 5:
	Project Planning
	Task 6:
	Capturing use case and modeling use case diagram for the given problem
	Task 7:
	System modeling
	Task 8:
	OOA: Identifying Domain Classes from the problem statement and State Transition Diagram. <b>Task 9:</b>
	Interaction diagrams: Sequence and collaboration diagrams and Flow of events and activity diagram
	Task 10:
	Software Design: software architecture and object oriented design
	Task 11:
	Component and Deployment diagrams
	Task 12:
	Estimation of test coverage metrics and Structural
	Complexity
	Task 13:
	Software Testing
	Task 14:
	Design Test Suits
Text books and	Text Book:
Reference	1. Roger S.Pressman, <i>Software Engineering- A</i>
books	Practitioner's Approach. 7 <sup>th</sup> ed, Tata McGraw-Hill
	International
	2. Ian Somerville, <i>Software Engineering</i> . 6 ed, Pearson Education.
	3. Carlo Ghezzi, Mehdi Jazayeri and Dino Mandrioli,
	Fundamentals of Software Engineering.2 ed, PHI.
	4. RajibMall, <i>Fundamentals of Software Engineering</i> . 2 ed, PHI.

		14CS3652					
		INTERNET OF THINGS LAB					
Type of course		Programme Core					
Prerequisites	Micro	Microprocessor LAB					
Co-requisites							
Contact hours	Lectur	re: 0, Tutorial: 0 Practical : 03					
Credits	2						
Max. Marks	CE:30	), SE : 70					
Theory/	Practi	cal					
Practical							
Course	Intern	et of Things is a core course that is part of 6 <sup>th</sup> semester in					
Description	the B.	Tech program for the Computer Science and					
	Engin	eering curriculum.					
	This c	course provides an overview of 8051 micro controller and					
	basic	principles of IOT, various IOT platforms and application					
	develo	opment.					
Course	Semester end exam						
assessment							
methods							
Course	CO1	Understand the basics of Embedded systems & 8051					
outcomes		Programming.					
	CO2	Understand the basic principles of IoT.					
	CO3	Differentiate the features of various IoT platforms.					
	CO4	Able to Design simple IoT applications using Arduni					
Contribution of	PO a	An ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science					
Course	rUa	and engineering appropriate to the discipline.					
Outcomes to		An ability to design, implement and evaluate a					
achieve	PO c	computer-based system, process, component, or program					
Program		to meet desired needs.					
Outcomes	PO i	An ability to use current techniques, skills, and tools					
	101	necessary for computing practice.					
		An ability to apply mathematical foundations,					
		algorithmic principles, and computer science theory in					
	PO k	the modeling and design of computer-based systems in a					
		way that demonstrates comprehension of the tradeoffs					
		involved in design choices.					

Contribution of		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO
<b>Course Outcomes</b>		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	i	k	1
towards	CO1	M		H				<u></u>			_ <b>J</b>		-
achievement of	CO1	M		M								_	
Program										<b></b>			
Outcomes (L – Low, M - Medium, H –	CO3	_		Μ						Η			
High)	CO4			Η						Μ		Μ	
Topics	<b>PAR</b> Task	1: Ba	asic A	Assen	nbly ]	Lang	guage	e prog	gramr	ming	on 8	•	ιC
	(Arithmetic, Data Transfer, Logical, Bit Manipulation and												
	Program control)												
	Task 2: Interfacing LCD controller with 8051µC												
	Task 3: Interfacing Stepper Motor with 8051 µC												
	Task 4: Program for Seven Segment Display												
	Task 5: Program for A/D and D/A Conversion												
	PART II: Experiments based on Arduino Uno & Raspberry pi												
	Task 6: Interfacing DHT11 Humidity Sensor with Arduino Uno Board.												
	Task 7: Intruder Detection using PIR Motion sensor and Arduino Uno Board.												
	Task 8: Distance Measurement using Ultra Sonic Sensor (HC-												
	SR04) and Arduino Uno Board.												
	Task 9 : ESP8266 WI-FI Module Interface with Arduino and												
	DHT11 data upload to the cloud server.												
	Task 10: Voice – Activated Arduino Bluetooth Android.3												
	Task 11: Configuring Raspberry pi and sensor interfacing												
	Task	12: In	nstall	latior	ı of N	JodeJ	IS on	Rasj	pberr	y Pi a	and s	imple	e Hel
	World Program												
	Task	13: <b>C</b>	Comp	lete s	study	on A	٩RM	Cort	ex pr	oces	sor.		

Text books and	Text books:
<b>Reference books</b>	1. Kenneth J. Ayala, "8051 MICRO CONTROLLER
	ARCHITECTURE" Thomson Delmar Learning, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition,
	2005
	2. Raj Kamal "INTERNET OF THINGS", McGraw-Hill, 1 <sup>ST</sup>
	Edition, 2016
	Reference books:
	1. ArshdeepBahga, Vijay Madisetti "Internet of Things( A
	hands on approach)" 1ST edition, VPI publications, 2014
<b>E-resources and</b>	"Introduction to Internet of Things" by Prof. Raj Jain,
other digital	Washington University, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=
material	oc_qzTj26k&list=PLw5h0DiJ9PCxDZkP8pbgpyiDweF3DJ8c
	(Accessed on 16 February 2016)

# DATA ANALYTICS LAB

Type of course	Progr	amme Core								
Prerequisites	DBM	S								
<b>Co-requisites</b>	Progr	Programming in C								
Contact hours	Lectu	Lecture: 0, Tutorial: 0 Practical : 03								
Credits	2									
Max. Marks	CE : 3	30, SE : 70								
<b>Theory/Practical</b>	Practi	cal								
Course Description	Science presen partic driver advan classif analys advan	analytics is a core course in the stream of Computer nee & Engineering taught in 6 <sup>th</sup> semester. This course ents an analytic project lifecycle designed for the cular characteristics and challenges of hypothesis- en analysis with Big Data. This course also discusses need analytical methods, including clustering, ification, regression analysis, time series and text vsis. Specific technologies and tools that support need analytics with Big Data. The MapReduce ligm and its instantiation in the Hadoop ecosystem are								
Course assessment methods	Assig exam	nments, Sessionals, Home assignment, Semester end								
Course outcomes	CO1	Understand the concepts of Data mining and Big Data Analytics								
	CO2	Apply machine learning algorithms for data analytics								
	CO3 Analyze various text categorization algorithm									
	CO4	Use Technology and tools to solve the Big Data Analytics problems								
Contribution of Course	PO a	An ability to apply knowledge of computing and mathematics appropriate to the discipline. (CO1)								

Outcomes to achieve Program	PO b	defi	ne th	e con	•	ng rec	quire		nd ide s appr	•		its		
Outcomes	PO c	com	An ability to design, implement and evaluate a computer based system, process, component or program to meet desired need.(CO2,CO3,CO4)											
	PO k	An ability to apply mathematical foundations, algorithmic principles and computer science theory in the modeling and design of computer based systems in a way that demonstrates. (CO2,CO3,CO4)												
Contribution of		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO		
Course Outcomes		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k		
towards achievement of	CO1	Η												
Program	CO2		Η	L						L		L		
Outcomes (L – Low, M -	CO3		Μ	L						L		L		
Medium, H – High)	CO4		M	M						Н		L		
Tasks	Task	1:			-									
	Preprocessing: Removal specified attribute, discrimination of a continuous valued attribute, standardization and normalization of data. <i>Task 2:</i>													
		Asso	ociati	on M	lining	g: Fin	ding	Asso	ciatio	on Ru	les u	sing		
		Apri	ori pi	rincip	ole for	r AllE	Electr	onics	Tran	isacti	on			
		Data	set.											
	Task	3:												
			rds us			•			tronio classi					

	Task 4:
	Classification: classify the AllElectronics dataset
	records using Multilayer Feed forward Network
	classification model
	Task 5:
	Clustering: Use k-means clustering technique to
	classify the given dataset
	Task 6:
	Hadoop file management: Adding files and
	directories, Retrieving files, Deleting files
	Task 7:
	Word Count application: MapReduce program to
	understand MapReduce Paradigm
	Task 7:
	Pig Latin scripts : To sort, group, join for a given
	dataset
	Task 8:
	NO-SQL database – Apcache Hbase: To set Hbase
	shell environment and to create tables, insert rows,
	display contents
	Task 9:
	Database manipulation using Hive: To create, alter,
	drop databases and views
	Task 9:
	Functions and indexes in Hive
	Task 10:
	Use Hive to Drop Functions and indexes
Text books and Reference books	<b>Text books:</b> [1] Data Science and Big Data Analytics, EMC <sup>2</sup> Education

[	
	Services[Unit II,III,IV]
	[2] Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, Data Mining
	Concepts and Techniques, 2 ed, Elseiver publishers[Unit I]
	References:
	[1] VigneshPrajapati, Big Data Analytics with R and
	Hadoop, packt publishing, 2013
	[2] Bill Franks, Taming The Big Data Tidal Wave, 1st
	Edition, Wiley, 2012.
	[3] Frank J. Ohlhorst, Big Data Analytics, 1st Edition, Wiley,
	2012.
<b>E-resources and</b>	[1] Dr S.Srinath IIIT Bangalore "Data mining and
other digital	knowledge discovery" Lecture 34 and 35
material	http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/video.php?subjectId=106106093
	[2] Prof Nandan sudharsanam and Prof B.Ravindran, IIT
	Madras, http://nptel.ac.in/courses/110106064/23 Lecture on
	Regression Last accessed March 1 <sup>st</sup> 2016
	[3] Prof Nandan sudharsanam and Prof B.Ravindran, IIT
	Madras http://nptel.ac.in/courses/110106064/41 Lecture on
	Association rule mining and big data Last accessed March
	1 <sup>st</sup> 2016
L	1

TERM PAPER										
Type of course	Progr	amme Core								
Prerequisites										
<b>Co-requisites</b>										
Contact hours	Lectu	Lecture:1								
Credits	2									
Max. Marks	CE:30	0, SE:70								
Theory/Practical	Theor	ry								
Course Description										
Course assessment methods	Term	paper report and Presentation								
Course outcomes	CO1	Formulate a real world problem and develop its requirements (a, b, c, g, l)								
	CO2	Design a prototype for a set of requirements (a,b,e,g,l)								
	CO3	Express technical and behavioral ideas and thoughts in oral form (f,h)								
	CO4	Practice in and possibly moderate discussions that lead to making decisions (h,I,j)								
	CO5	Express technical ideas strategies and methodologies in written form (f, i)								
	CO6	Prepare and conduct oral presentations (I, f)								
	CO7	Understand new tools algorithms and/or techniques contribute to the software solution of the term paper (j,k)								
Contribution of Course	PO a	An ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science and engineering appropriate to the discipline.								
Outcomes to achieve Program	PO b	An ability to analyze a problem, and identify and define the computing requirements appropriate to its solution.								
Outcomes	PO c	An ability to design, implement and evaluate a computer- based system, process, component, or program to meet								

	desi	desired needs.													
PO d		-			on eff	fectiv	ely o	n tea	ms to	acco	mplis	sh a			
PO e				•					al, leg	gal, se	security,				
PO f An ability to communicate effectively with a ran audiences.											nge of				
PO g		An ability to analyze the local and global impact of computing on individuals, organizations and society.													
PO h	<ul> <li>i An ability to use current techniques, skills, and tools necessary for computing practice.</li> <li>j Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage</li> </ul>										,				
PO i															
PO j											e's ow	-			
PO k	prine and dem	ciples desig	s, and gn of ( ates c	l com comp comp	puter-	· sciei basec	nce th l syste	neory ems i	in th n a w	e moo vay th	deling at	g			
	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO			
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1			
CO1	Η	Μ	Μ				L				Μ				
CO2	Н	Μ			L						Μ				
CO3						Η		L							
CO4								L	Η	M					
CO5						Η			Μ						
CO6						Н					L				
007										Н					
	PO e PO f PO g PO i PO i PO i PO i CO j	PO dAn a comPO eAn a andPO fAn a andPO fAn a andPO fAn a comPO fPor aPO fAn a comPO fPor a com<	PO dAn ability commonPO eAn ability and socialPO fAn ability audiencesPO fAn ability audiencesPO fAn ability computinPO fAn ability computinPO fAn ability computinPO fAn ability continuinPO fPO and ballity continuinPO fPO and ballityPO fPO <br< th=""><th>PO dcommon goal.PO eAn understand and social issuePO fAn ability to c audiences.PO fAn ability to c audiences.PO fAn ability to c continuing on a formation of the content of the content</th><th>PO dAn ability to function consumeral.PO eAn ability to commany audiences.PO fAn ability to commany computing on individPO fAn ability to serve construction of the fourther control of the fourther composition of the fourther control of the fourther projects and invariant of the</th><th>PO dAn ability to function efficient of and social issues and residuant of product of and social issues and residuant of product of an ability to communicate and additional of the social issues and residuant of</th><th>PO dAn ability to function effective common goal.PO eAn understanding of profession and social issues and responsion and social issues and responsion and audiences.PO fAn ability to communicate effective computing on individuals, orget and computing on individuals, orget and computing on individuals, orget and continuing professional development of the response of</th><th>PO dAn ability to function effectively of common goal.PO eAn understanding of professional, and and social issues and responsibilitiesPO fAn ability to communicate effective audiences.PO gAn ability to analyze the local and computing on individuals, organization of the need for, and an analyze to continuing professional development of the need for, and an continuing professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continuing professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and and analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for and the profession of the need for an and the profession of the need for an analyze to the need for an analyze to the</th><th>PO dAn ability to function effectively on team common goal.PO eAn understanding of professional, ethica and social issues and responsibilities.PO fAn ability to communicate effectively waudiences.PO gAn ability to analyze the local and globa computing on individuals, organizationsPO fAn ability to analyze the local and globa computing on individuals, organizationsPO fAn ability to analyze the local and globa computing on individuals, organizationsPO hRecognition of the need for, and an ability contraining professional development.PO iAn ability to use current techniques, skin necessary for computing practice.PO jDemostrate knowledge and apply the work, as a member and leader in a team projects and in management principles and apply the work, as a member and leader in a team projects and or principles, and computer science theory and design of computer based systems i demostrates computer science theory and design of computer based systems i demostrates comprehensively and design of computer based systems i demostrates comprehensively and design of computer based systems i demostrates comprehensively and design of computer based systems i demostrates comprehensively and design of computer based systems i demostrates comprehensively and design of computer based systems i demostrates computer bas</th><th>PO d       An ability to function effectively on teams to common goal.         PO e       An understanding of professional, ethical, leg and social issues and responsibilities.         PO f       An ability to communicate effectively with a audiences.         PO g       An ability to analyze the local and global impropriet computing on individuals, organizations and continuing professional development.         PO h       Recognition of the need for, and an ability to continuing professional development.         PO i       An ability to use current techniques, skills, an necessary for computing practice.         PO j       Demonstrate knowledge and understanding or and management principles and apply these the work, as a member and leader in a team, to m projects and in multidiciplications of the receivence theory in the and design of computer science theory in the and design of compu</th><th>PO d       An ability to function effectively on teams to accord common goal.         PO e       An understanding of professional, ethical, legal, sea and social issues and responsibilities.         PO f       An ability to communicate effectively with a range audiences.         PO g       An ability to analyze the local and global impact of computing on individuals, organizations and social issues organizations and social issues organizations and social impact of computing on individuals, organizations and social impact of computing professional development.         PO i       Recognition of the need for, and an ability to enga continuing professional development.         PO i       An ability to use current techniques, skills, and too necessary for computing practice.         PO j       Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of eng and management principles and apply these to one work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.         PO k       An ability to apply mathematical foundations, algo principles, and computer science theory in the mode and design of computer-based systems in a way the demonstrates comprehension of the tradeoffs invo design choices.       PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PO pO hoices in a bility to graph and teace for a diagonal development.         PO for a       PO       PO PO       PO PO PO PO computer science theory in the mode and design of computer science theory in the mode and design of computer science theory in the mode and design of computer science theory in the mode and design of computer science theory in the mode and design of computery science scince theory in the mode and design of compu</th><th>PO d       An ability to function effectively on teams to accomplish common goal.         PO e       An understanding of professional, ethical, legal, securit and social issues and responsibilities.         PO f       An ability to communicate effectively with a range of audiences.         PO g       An ability to analyze the local and global impact of computing on individuals, organizations and society.         PO h       Recognition of the need for, and an ability to engage in continuing professional development.         PO i       An ability to use current techniques, skills, and tools necessary for computing practice.         PO i       An ability to apply mathematical foundations and society.         PO i       An ability to use current techniques, skills, and tools necessary for computing practice.         PO i       An ability to apply mathematical foundations and apply these to one's ow work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.         PO k       An ability to apply mathematical foundations, algorithm principles, and computer-based systems in a way that demonstrates computer-based systems in a way that design of computer-based systems in a way that demonstrates computer-based systems in a way that demonstrates computer-based systems in a way that design of computer-based systems in a way that demonstrates computer-based systems in a way that design of computer-based systems in a way that deside design of computer-ba</th></br<>	PO dcommon goal.PO eAn understand and social issuePO fAn ability to c audiences.PO fAn ability to c audiences.PO fAn ability to c continuing on a formation of the content	PO dAn ability to function consumeral.PO eAn ability to commany audiences.PO fAn ability to commany computing on individPO fAn ability to serve construction of the fourther control of the fourther composition of the fourther control of the fourther projects and invariant of the	PO dAn ability to function efficient of and social issues and residuant of product of and social issues and residuant of product of an ability to communicate and additional of the social issues and residuant of	PO dAn ability to function effective common goal.PO eAn understanding of profession and social issues and responsion and social issues and responsion and audiences.PO fAn ability to communicate effective computing on individuals, orget and computing on individuals, orget and computing on individuals, orget and continuing professional development of the response of	PO dAn ability to function effectively of common goal.PO eAn understanding of professional, and and social issues and responsibilitiesPO fAn ability to communicate effective audiences.PO gAn ability to analyze the local and computing on individuals, organization of the need for, and an analyze to continuing professional development of the need for, and an continuing professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continuing professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and and analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for, and an analyze to continue professional development of the need for and the profession of the need for an and the profession of the need for an analyze to the need for an analyze to the	PO dAn ability to function effectively on team common goal.PO eAn understanding of professional, ethica and social issues and responsibilities.PO fAn ability to communicate effectively waudiences.PO gAn ability to analyze the local and globa computing on individuals, organizationsPO fAn ability to analyze the local and globa computing on individuals, organizationsPO fAn ability to analyze the local and globa computing on individuals, organizationsPO hRecognition of the need for, and an ability contraining professional development.PO iAn ability to use current techniques, skin necessary for computing practice.PO jDemostrate knowledge and apply the work, as a member and leader in a team projects and in management principles and apply the work, as a member and leader in a team projects and or principles, and computer science theory and design of computer based systems i demostrates computer science theory and design of computer based systems i demostrates comprehensively and design of computer based systems i demostrates comprehensively and design of computer based systems i demostrates comprehensively and design of computer based systems i demostrates comprehensively and design of computer based systems i demostrates comprehensively and design of computer based systems i demostrates computer bas	PO d       An ability to function effectively on teams to common goal.         PO e       An understanding of professional, ethical, leg and social issues and responsibilities.         PO f       An ability to communicate effectively with a audiences.         PO g       An ability to analyze the local and global impropriet computing on individuals, organizations and continuing professional development.         PO h       Recognition of the need for, and an ability to continuing professional development.         PO i       An ability to use current techniques, skills, an necessary for computing practice.         PO j       Demonstrate knowledge and understanding or and management principles and apply these the work, as a member and leader in a team, to m projects and in multidiciplications of the receivence theory in the and design of computer science theory in the and design of compu	PO d       An ability to function effectively on teams to accord common goal.         PO e       An understanding of professional, ethical, legal, sea and social issues and responsibilities.         PO f       An ability to communicate effectively with a range audiences.         PO g       An ability to analyze the local and global impact of computing on individuals, organizations and social issues organizations and social issues organizations and social impact of computing on individuals, organizations and social impact of computing professional development.         PO i       Recognition of the need for, and an ability to enga continuing professional development.         PO i       An ability to use current techniques, skills, and too necessary for computing practice.         PO j       Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of eng and management principles and apply these to one work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.         PO k       An ability to apply mathematical foundations, algo principles, and computer science theory in the mode and design of computer-based systems in a way the demonstrates comprehension of the tradeoffs invo design choices.       PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PO pO hoices in a bility to graph and teace for a diagonal development.         PO for a       PO       PO PO       PO PO PO PO computer science theory in the mode and design of computer science theory in the mode and design of computer science theory in the mode and design of computer science theory in the mode and design of computer science theory in the mode and design of computery science scince theory in the mode and design of compu	PO d       An ability to function effectively on teams to accomplish common goal.         PO e       An understanding of professional, ethical, legal, securit and social issues and responsibilities.         PO f       An ability to communicate effectively with a range of audiences.         PO g       An ability to analyze the local and global impact of computing on individuals, organizations and society.         PO h       Recognition of the need for, and an ability to engage in continuing professional development.         PO i       An ability to use current techniques, skills, and tools necessary for computing practice.         PO i       An ability to apply mathematical foundations and society.         PO i       An ability to use current techniques, skills, and tools necessary for computing practice.         PO i       An ability to apply mathematical foundations and apply these to one's ow work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.         PO k       An ability to apply mathematical foundations, algorithm principles, and computer-based systems in a way that demonstrates computer-based systems in a way that design of computer-based systems in a way that demonstrates computer-based systems in a way that demonstrates computer-based systems in a way that design of computer-based systems in a way that demonstrates computer-based systems in a way that design of computer-based systems in a way that deside design of computer-ba			

# **SEMESTER VII**

				1,	4CS3'	701							
			C	OMP]	ILER	DES	IGN						
<b>Course Categ</b>	ory:	Progr	amme	e Core	2					Cre	edits:	4	
<b>Course Type:</b>		Theor	•			Lec					ctice:		- 1 -
Prerequisites:	es: Programming in C Contine Theory of Semester Computation								end E	valua		70	)
Course outcomes	Upon to:	n succe	essful	comp	pletion	n of t	he cou	urse, 1	the stu	udent	will ł	be a	ble
	CO1		Understand the functionality of each phase involved in Compilation process.										
	CO2	-	Implement the parsing techniques for the given programming construct described in Context Free Grammar.										
	CO3		ntify th age ad				nediat	e repr	resent	ation	based	on	the
	CO4		Apply different error recovery routines to recover the errors seen at different phases of compilation										
	CO5	func	Generate the machine code by considering all the functionalities involved in different phases of the compilation process										
Contribution		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO
of Course		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	Ĭ	k	1
Outcomes towards	CO1	M	Μ										
achievement	CO2	Μ	M							Μ			
of Program Outcomes	CO3	Н											
(L – Low, M	CO4	Μ	Μ							L			
- Medium, H – High)	CO5		M									Μ	
Course Content	need Synta	<b>ducti</b> transl ax ana	lators'	?, the Interi	e struc media	cture	of a	comp	oiler,	Lexic	cal Ar	naly	vsis,

**Lexical Analysis**: - The role of lexical analyzer, A simple approach to the design of lexical analyzer, Lex tool

#### UNIT-II

**Basic Parsing Techniques**: Top Down parsing, Predictive parsers **Automatic Construction of efficient parsers**: LR parsers, The canonical collection of LR(0) items, Constructing SLR parsing tables, Constructing canonical LR parsing tables, Constructing LALR parsing tables, Using ambiguous grammars, An automatic parser generator, Implementation of LR parsing tables, Constructing LALR sets of items.

#### UNIT-III

**Syntax – Directed Translation**: Syntax – directed translation schemes, Implementation of Syntax-directed translators, Intermediate code, Postfix notation, Parse trees and syntax trees, Three-address code, quadruples, and triples, Translation of assignment statements, Boolean expressions, Statements that alter the flow of control, Postfix translations, Translation with a top-down parser.

More about Translation: Procedure calls & Record Structures

**Symbol Tables:** The contents of a symbol table, Data structures for symbol tables, Representing scope information.

#### UNIT-IV

**Run – time Storage Administration**: – Implementation of simple stack allocation scheme, Implementation of block – structured languages;

**Error Detection and Recovery**: Errors, Lexical-phase errors, Syntactic-phase errors, Semantic errors.

**Code Generation**: A simple code generator, Code generation from DAG's.

Text Books:
[1]. Alfred V.Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, 'Principles of Compiler
Design', Narosa Publishing, 2002
[2]. Aho, Ravi Sethi, JD Ullman, 'Compilers Principles, Techniques and Tools', Pearson Education/Prentice Hall of India, 2007
Reference Books:
<ol> <li>Louden , 'Compiler Construction : Principle and Practice 'Cengage Publications, 1997.</li> <li>Jean-Paul Trembly, Paul G. Sorenson, 'The Theory and Practical of Compiler Writing', BS Publications, 2009</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>[1]. Compiler Design by Prof.Y.N.Srikant, Department of Computer Science and Automation, IISC Bangalore. http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/106108052,</li> <li>[2]. NPTEL lectures by Professor Sanjeev K Agarwal, Dept. of CSE IIT Kanpur http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/Webcourse- contents/IIT-KANPUR/compiler- desing/ui/TOC.htm</li> </ul>

#### **CLOUD COMPUTING**

<b>Course Cate</b>	gorv:	Prog	ramm	e Cor	e					Crea	lits:	4		
Course Type	•	Theo				Lect	ure -	Tuto	rial -				0 - 0	
Prerequisites						S	Cont Semes				ion:	30 70 100	)	
Course outcomes	Upon to:	succe	essful	comj	oletion	n of t	he cou	urse,	the stu	udent	will	be a	able	
	CO1	Understand the evolution of cloud computing paradignits architecture									igm	and		
	CO2 Explain and characterize different cloud deploymer and service models									ment	t models			
	CO3		Identify the technological drivers of cloud computing paradigm										ting	
	CO4	Iden	dentify the security issues in cloud computing											
Contribution		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	
of Course		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1	
Outcomes towards	CO1	H												
achievement	CO2		Μ											
of Program Outcomes	CO3					Μ								
(L – Low, M - Medium, H – High)	CO4										Μ			
Course	UNI	ГΙ										·		
Content	Com	puting	g Pai	radig	ms:	High-	Perfor	manc	ce Co	mput	ing,	Para	allel	
	Com	outing	, Dis	stribu	ted (	Comp	uting,	Clu	ster	Comp	outing	g, (	Grid	
	Com	outing	, Cloi	ud Co	omput	ing, I	Biocor	nputi	ng, M	lobile	Cor	nput	ing,	
					•	•	Con	•	U U			•	•	
		ork Co	-	-	, <b>,</b>	r • •••	201	Т	0, 1		2.01		0'	
			•	U	Fun	dame	entals	: M	[otiva	tion	for	Cl	oud	
			-	U			oud (							
		_					of	_	_		_			
		Jung					01	Ciou		mpu	ing,		Juu	

Computing Is a Service, Cloud Computing Is a Platform 5-4-3 Principles of Cloud computing: Five Essential Characteristics, Four Cloud Deployment Models, Three Service Offering Models Cloud Ecosystem, Requirements for Cloud Services, Cloud Application, Benefits and Drawbacks

**Cloud Computing Architecture and Management :** Cloud Architecture, Anatomy of the Cloud, Network Connectivity in Cloud Computing, Applications on the Cloud, Managing the Cloud, Migrating Application to Cloud

#### UNIT II

**Cloud Deployment Models :** Private Cloud, Public Cloud, Community Cloud, Hybrid Cloud

**Cloud Service Models :** Infrastructure as a Service, Platform as a Service, Software as a Service, Other Cloud Service Models

**Technological Drivers for Cloud Computing:** SOA and Cloud: SOA and SOC, Benefits of SOA, Technologies Used by SOA, Similarities and Differences between SOA and Cloud Computing. Virtualization: Approaches in Virtualization, Hypervisor and Its Role, Types of Virtualization Multi-core Technology, Memory and Storage Technologies, Networking Technologies Web 2.0, Web 3.0 **UNIT III** 

**Programming Models in Cloud :** BSP Model, MapReduce Model, SAGA, Transformer, Grid Batch Framework

**Operating Systems :** Role of OS in Cloud Computing, Features of Cloud OS, Cloud OS Requirements, Cloud-Based OS Application Environment

Application Environment : Need for Effective ADE, Application Development Methodologies, Power of Cloud Computing in **Application Development** 

Cloud Application Development Platforms: Windows Azure, Google App Engine, Force.com, Manjrasoft Aneka

Cloud Computing APIs: Rackspace, IBM, Intel

**Software Development in Cloud :** Introduction, Different perspectives on SaaS development, New challenges, Cloud aware software development using PaaS technology

# UNIT IV

Networking for Cloud Computing : Introduction, Overview of

Data Center Environment, Networking Issues in Data Centers

Cloud Service Providers : Introduction, EMC, Google, Amazon

Web Services, Microsoft, IBM, Salesforce, Rackspace

# **Open Source Support for Cloud**

Introduction, Open Source in Cloud Computing: An Overview, Difference between Open Source and Closed Source, Advantages of Having an Open Source

Open Source Tools for IaaS: Eucalyptus, Openstack Open Source Tools for PaaS: Red Hat OpenShift Origin Open Source Tools for SaaS: Google Drive, Dropbox

Open Source Tools for Research: CloudSim

# **Security Aspects**

Data Security, Virtualization Security, Network Security Platform-Related Security

Security Issues in Cloud Service Models, Software-as-a-Service

Security Issues, Platform-as-a-Service Security Issues, Infrastructure-as-a-Service Security Issues

# **Advanced Concepts in Cloud Computing**

Intercloud, Cloud Management, Mobile Cloud, Media Cloud, Interoperability and Standards, Cloud Governance, Computational Intelligence in Cloud, Green Cloud, Cloud Analytics

Text books and Reference books	<b>Text Books:</b> [1]. K. Chandrasekaran, Essentials of Cloud Computing, CRC Press, 2015
	Reference Books:
	<ol> <li>Barrie Sosinsky, Cloud Computing Bible, Wiley-India, 2010</li> <li>RajkumarBuyya, James Broberg, Andrzej M. Goscinski, Cloud Computing: Principles and Paradigms, Wiley, 2011</li> <li>Nikos Antonopoulos, Lee Gillam, Cloud Computing: Principles, Systems and Applications, Springer, 2012</li> </ol>

# 14CS4703A

# **MOBILE COMPUTING**

<b>Course Category</b>	Pro	gram	nme I	Elect			<b>s:</b> 3														
Course Type:	The	Theory Data Communications Computer Networks					<b>Lecture - Tutorial - Practice:</b>														
Prerequisites:	Cor						Continuous Evaluation: Semester End Evaluation: Total Marks:														
Course outcomes	Upon will b	e ab	le to	•		pletic conc															
	CO1					nicati		pro	otoco	ls ar	nd fe	ature	tures of l issues								
	CO2	GS	M, C	GPRS	<b>S</b> , U		, Mo	obile	IP, I	DHC	CP ar	nd is	issues ures of HSPA,								
	CO3	Analyze the architectures, protocols and features of MANETs and WSN																			
	CO4	Examine the implementation aspects of HSPA, LTE, 4G, WiMAX and Mobile Application Development																			
Contribution of Course		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO 1								
Outcomes towards	CO1	Μ	Η																		
achievement of Program	CO2		H							L											
Outcomes (L – Low, M -	CO3	Μ	H							L											
(L – Low, M – Medium, H – High)	CO4	Μ	Η																		
	UNIT Intro Netwo Wirel MC, Comr MAC	duct orki ess I Stru nuni	ng: Netw Ictur catic	Wh vorki ve o on, G	at ng, <sup>]</sup> f M SM,	is MC a MC a IC 4 , GPI	/lobi appli Appl RS, U	le ( catio icati JMT	Comj ons, ( on, CS	putir Char Cell	ng, acter ular	MC ristic Mo	Vs cs of obile								

Wireless MAC protocols, Taxonomy, Fixed Assignment Schemes (FDMA, TDMA, CDMA), Random Assignment Schemes, Reservation-based Schemes, The 802.11 Standard, MAC for Ad Hoc Networks

UNIT II

**Mobile Internet Protocol:** Mobile IP, Packet delivery, Overview, Desirable Features, Key Mechanism, Route Optimization, DHCP

**Mobile Transport Layer:** Overview and Terminologies of TCP/IP, Improvement in TCP performance

Mobile Databases: Issues in Transaction processing, Transaction processing environment, Data Dissemination, Transaction Processing in Mobile Environment, Data Replication, Mobile Transaction Models, Rollback Process, Two-phase Commit protocol, Query Processing, Recovery

### UNIT III

**Mobile Adhoc Networks:** Characteristics, Applications, MANET design issues, Routing, Essentials of Traditional Routing Protocols, Routing in MANET's, Popular protocols, VANETs, MANET Vs VANET, Security Issues, Attacks and Countermeasures

**Wireless Sensor Networks:** WSN Vs MANET, Applications, Architecture of a Sensor node, Design Challenges, Characteristics, WSN Routing Protocols, Target Coverage

# $\mathbf{UNIT} - \mathbf{IV}$

**OS for Mobile Computing:** OS responsibilities, Mobile O/S, Special Constraints and Requirements of Mobile O/S, Comparative study of Mobile Oss HSPA 3G network, LTE, WiMax, Broadband Wireless Acess, 4G Networks – Requirements & Design, Modulation & Multiplexing techniques for 4G, HSOPA, LTE Advanced, WiMax advanced.

**Mobile Application Development and Protocols**: Mobile Devices as Web Clients, WAP, J2ME, Android Software Development Kit (SDK) – Android SDK,

	Features, Android Application Components, Android Software Stack Structure, Advantages
Textbooks and Reference books	Text Books:[1] Prasant Kumar Pattnaik, "Fundamentals of Mobile Computing", PHI, 2012[2] Raj Kamal, "Mobile Computing", Second Edition, Oxford University Press-New Delhi, 2012Reference Books:[1] Dr. Sunil kumar S. Manavi, Mahabaleshwar S. Kakkasageri, "Wireless and Mobile Networks, concepts and protocols", Wiley India, 2014,[2] William Stallings "Wireless Communications and Networks", Second Edition, Pearson Education [3] Jochen Schiller, "Mobile Communications", Addison-Wesley, Second Edition, 2009
E- resources and other digital material	<ol> <li>https://www.cse.iitb.ac.in/~mythili/teaching/cs653_spring201 4/index.html</li> <li>http://www.iitg.ernet.in/scifac/qip/public_html/cd_cell/EC632 .pdf</li> <li>http://people.ee.duke.edu/~romit/courses/s11/ece256- sp11.html</li> </ol>

				14	CS47	03B									
	IN	FOR	MAT	ION	RETI	RIEV	AL S	YSTI	EMS						
<b>Course Categ</b>	ory:	Prog	ramm	e Eleo	ctive		: 3								
<b>Course Type:</b>		Theory					cture						0-0		
Prerequisites:		Database							ous E						
			ageme	ent			Seme	ster e							
		Syste Data		no					100	al Ma	arks		00		
				-											
Course	Upon	n successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:													
outcomes	CO1	Und	Data Miningaccessful completion of the course, the student will be able to:Understand the overview of Information Retrieval SystemsCompute the process of indexing and InformationExtractionLearn the stemming algorithms and implement with variousdata structuresUnderstand the concepts of term clustering and InformationVisualizationLearn various text search algorithmsPOP												
	CO2	Compute the process of indexing and Information Extraction													
	CO3		Extraction Learn the stemming algorithms and implement with various data structures												
	CO4	Understand the concepts of term clustering and Information Visualization													
	CO5	Learn various text search algorithms													
Contribution		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO		
of Course	Intribution Course tromes ards ievementPO aPO bPO cPO dPO ePO fPO gPO hI 	i	j	k	1										
Outcomes towards					L										
achievement	CO2	L	Μ		Μ	H				H					
of Program	CO3	L	L		L	Μ		f g h i j k l L L							
Outcomes (L – Low, M -	CO4	Μ	Μ		L	L				L					
Medium, H – High)	CO5	Μ	L		L	Μ				L					
Course	UNII	[] [] <b>]:</b>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
Content	Intro		on•	Defir	nition	۸h	jectiv	es	Funct	ional		ervi	ew		
					,		0	,					~ ** ,		
	Relationship to DBMS, Digital libraries and Data Warehouses.														
	Infor	matic	on Ke	trieva	al Sys	tem (	apab	ollities	s: Sea	irch, ł	Srow	se			
	UNIT Catal		g an	d I	ndexi	ng:	Obje	ctives	s, In	dexin	ng l	Proc	ess,		
	Autor	natic	Index	ing, I	nform	ation	Extra	ction							
	Data	Struc	ctures	: Intr	oduct	ion, S	temm	ing A	lgorit	thms,	Inve	rted	file		
	<b>Data Structures:</b> Introduction, Stemming Algorithms, Inverted file														

	structures, N-gram data structure, PAT data structure, Signature file
	structure, Hypertext data structure.
	UNIT III:
	Automatic Indexing: Classes of automatic indexing, Statistical
	indexing, Natural language, Concept indexing, Hypertext linkages.
	Document and Term Clustering: Introduction, Thesaurus
	generation, Item clustering, Hierarchy of clusters.
	UNIT – IV
	User Search Techniques: Search statements and binding,
	Similarity measures and ranking, Relevance feedback, Selective
	dissemination of information search, weighted searches of Boolean
	systems, Searching the Internet and hypertext.
	Information Visualization: Introduction, Cognition and
	perception, Information visualization technologies.
	Text Search Algorithms: Introduction, Software text search
	algorithms, Hardware text search systems.
	Information System Evaluation: Introduction, Measures used in
	system evaluation, Measurement example – TREC results.
Text books	Text Book:
and	[1]. M. T. M. Gerald J Kowalski, Information Storage and Retrieval
Reference books	Systems: Springer International Edition, 2005. <b>Reference Books:</b>
DUUKS	<ul> <li>[1]. W. B. Frakes, Ricardo Baeza-Yates, Information Retrieval Data Structures and Algorithms: Prentice Hall PTR, 2000.</li> <li>[2]. R. Baeza-Yates, Modern Information Retrival: Pearson Education, 2000.</li> <li>[3]. R. Korfhage, Information Storage &amp; Retrieval: John Wiley &amp; Sons, 2006.</li> </ul>

# 14CS 3703C

#### **BIOINFORMATICS**

<b>Course Categ</b>	ory:	Prog	ramm	e Ele	ctive					Cre	dits:	3				
<b>Course Type:</b>		Theo				L	ecture	e - Tut	torial	- Prac	tice:	3 -	0 - 0			
Prerequisites:									ious E end E Tot		tion:	30 70 10	70 00			
Course	Upon	on successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:														
outcomes	CO1	Know the biological sequence and structural databases														
	CO2	Understand the genome information and DNA sequence analysis														
	CO3	Describe pair-wise and multiple sequence alignment methods														
	CO4	Ana	lyze s	econd	lary st	ructu	re DN	A dat	a.				) )0 iods o PO 1 i gical an and mary dary ation			
Contribution of Course	se a b c d	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k							
Outcomes towards	CO1	L					Μ						PO 1			
achievement	CO2	L					M									
of Program Outcomes	CO3	L					Μ									
(L – Low, M - Medium, H – High)	CO4	L	Μ				Μ									
Course	UNI	ΓΙ	1		-				-		-					
Content	Intro	ducti	on:	D	efinit	ions,		Seque	encing	5,	Bi	olog	ical			
	seque	ence/st	tructu	re, C	Genon	ne P	roject	s, P	attern	rec	ognit	ion	an			
	sequence/structure, Genome Projects, Pattern recognition an prediction, Folding problem, Sequence Analysis, Homology and															
	Analogy.															
	Protein Information Resources: Biological databases, Primary															
	-	ence					-						•			
		ases,	Prote	in pa	ttern	datab	ases,	and	Struc	ture o	classi	fica	tion			
		databases.														
	UNI	ΓΠ														
	Gen	ome	Infor	matio	on R	esour	ces:	DNA	A seq	luence	e da	taba	ses,			
	specia	alized	genor	mic re	sourc	<b>A</b> C										

	DNA Sequence analysis: Importance of DNA analysis, Gene
	structure and DNA sequences, Features of DNA sequence analysis,
	EST (Expressed Sequence Tag) searches, Gene hunting, Profile of a
	cell, EST analysis, Effects of EST data on DNA databases
	UNIT III
	Pair wise alignment techniques: Database searching, Alphabets
	and complexity, Algorithm and programs, Comparing two
	sequences, sub-sequences, Identity and similarity, The Dot plot,
	Local and global similarity, different alignment techniques,
	Dynamic Programming, Pair wise database searching.
	Multiple sequence alignment: Definition and Goal, The consensus,
	computational complexity, Manual methods, Simultaneous methods,
	Progressive methods, Databases of Multiple alignments and
	searching.
	UNIT IV
	Secondary database searching: Importance and need of secondary
	database searches, secondary database structure and building a
	sequence search protocol
	Analysis packages: Analysis package structure, commercial
	databases, commercial software, comprehensive packages, packages
	specializing in DNA analysis, Intranet Packages, Internet Packages.
Text books	Text Books:
and	[1]. T K Attwood & D J Parry-Smith, Introduction to Bioinformatics, Addison Wesley Longman, New Delhi.
Reference books	Reference Books:
	[1]. Michel Claveriw, CerdricNotredame, "Bioinformatics- A Beginner's Guide", WILEY DreamTech India Pvt. Ltd,2000.
	[2]. Scott Markel &Darryl Leon "Sequence Analysis in A Nutshell",
	O'REILLY,2003.

				14(	C <b>S4</b> 7	703 E	)						
	HIG	HPI	ERF	ORN	ЛАР	ICE	CON	1PU'	TIN	G			
Course Category Course Type: Prerequisites:	Theorem Theore	ry Struc	tures			Credits:3Lecture - Tutorial - Practice:3Continuous Evaluation:3Semester end Evaluation:7Total Marks:1							
Course outcomes	Upon able to	n successful completion of the course, the student will be to:											
	CO1		Understand the parallel programming platforms for parallel computer systems.										
-	CO2	Opt	Optimize the performance of parallel programs.										
	CO3		Understand the working group communication operations of MPI.										
	CO4		Understand algorithm for multicore processors systems using MPI and thread Techniques										
Contribution of Course		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO 1
Outcomes towards	CO1	Μ	H			Μ							
achievement of Program	CO2			L									
Outcomes (L – Low, M - Medium, H – High)	CO3 CO4	M M	H H	L		M M							
Course Content	UNIT I Parallel Programming Platforms: Implicit parallelism:												
	Trends	s in	M	icrop	roce	ssor	Arc	hitec	cture	s, I	Limita	atio	ns of
	memor	ry s	syste	m	perf	orma	ince,	Di	chot	omy	of	p	arallel
	compu	-	-					-				-	
	platfor			U									
	<b>Princi</b> decom	-					-			0			

interactions, mapping techniques for load balancing, parallel algorithm models.

### UNIT II

**Basic communication operations:** One-to-All Broadcast and All-to-One Reduction, All-to-All Broadcast and Reduction, All-Reduce and Prefix-Sum Operations, Scatter and Gather.

**Analytical modeling of parallel programs:** sources of overhead in parallel programs, performance metrics for parallel systems, The Effect of granularity on performance, scalability of parallel systems.

#### UNIT III

**Programming using the message passing paradigm:** Principles of Message passing programming, The building blocks: Send and Receive Operations, MPI: the message passing interface, collective communication and computation Operations.

**Programming shared address space platforms:** Thread Basics, why Threads, Thread Basics: Creation and Termination, OpenMP: a standard for Directive based Parallel Programming.

UNIT – IV

**Dense Matrix Algorithms:** Matrix-Vector Multiplication, Matrix – Matrix Multiplication.

**Sorting:** Issues in Sorting on Parallel Computers, Sorting Networks, Bubble sort and its variants.

**Graph Algorithms:** Minimum Spanning Tree: Prim's Algorithm, Single-Source shortest paths: Dijkstra's Algorithm.

Textbooks<br/>andText Book:<br/>[1] Ananth Grama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis, Vipin

Reference

books

## **Reference Books:**

[1] Michael J. Quinn, Parallel Programming in C with MPI and OpenMP McGraw-Hill International Editions, Computer Science Series, 2004.

				<b>14C</b>	<b>S470</b>	3E								
		D	DATA	VIS	UAL	IZAT	ΓΙΟΝ							
<b>Course Category:</b>	Progra	mm	e Elec	ctive					(	Credi	its:	3		
Course Type:	Theory	/			]	Lectu	ce:							
Prerequisites:	Softwa							nuous				30		
	Engine Design		0	1		Se	on: ks·	70 100						
	of Alg			19515				1	<b>fotal</b>		K5.	100		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:												to:	
	CO1													
	CO2													
	CO3	CO3 Analyse various visualization and modelling techniques												
	CO4	CO4 Use Visualization relationships for correlation, distribution and to Identify Outliers												
Contribution of		PC	O PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	
Course Outcomes		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1	
towards achievement of	CO1	L												
Program Outcomes	CO2		Μ									M		
(L – Low, M - Medium, H – High)	CO3		Μ									Μ		
	CO4									Μ				
Course Content	UNIT	Ι	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_				1	1	I	
	Found	latic	ons fo	or a	n ap	plied	scie	nce o	f da	ta v	isua	lizat	tion:	
	Visual	izati	ion s	stages	s –	Exp	oerime	ntal	Semi	iotics	ba	ased	on	
	Percep			-		-								
	Percep								•					
	level p			-		•		-		Ū.				
	stage	-						-			-	-		
	Visual					•	•							

## UNIT II

The	Visualization	Pipeline:	Conceptual	Perspective,
Implei	mentation Perspe	ective. Algo	rithm Classif	ication, Scalar
Visual	lization: Color M	lapping, Des	signing Effection	ve Colormaps,
Conto	uring, Height Plo	ots, Vector V	visualization:	Vector Glyphs,
Vector	r Color Coding, l	Displacement	Plots, Textur	e-Based Vector
Visual	lization			

## UNIT III

Domain- Modeling Techniques: Cutting, Selection, Grid Construction from Scattered Points, Image Visualization: Image Data Representation, Image Processing and Visualization, Information Visualization: What Is Infovis?, Table Visualization, Visualization of Relations, Multivariate Data Visualization, Text Visualization

## UNIT – IV

**Visualizing Proportions:** what to look for in proportions, parts of a whole, proportions over a time, Visualizing relationships: what relationships to look for, correlation, distribution, comparison, Spotting Differences: comparing across multiple variables, reducing dimensions, searching for outliers, Vislualising spatial relationships: specific locations, regions, over space and time

## Text books and Text Book:

Reference books[1].Colin Ware "Information Visualization Perception for Design", 3rd<br/>edition, Morgan Kaufman 2012. (UNIT 1)<br/>[2].Alexandru C. Telea, "Data Visualization: Principles and Practice,"<br/>A. K. Peters Ltd, 2008.(Unit 2,3)<br/>[3].Nathan Yau's Visualize This: The FlowingData Guide to Design,

	Visualization, and Statistics 2011 wiley Publisher(Unit 4)												
	Reference Books:												
	1]. Nathan Yau, "Data Points: Visualization that means												
	something", Wiley, 2013.												
	[2]. Edward R. Tufte, "The visual display of quantitative												
	information", Second Edition, Graphics Press, 2001.												
E-resources and	[1] Professor Sophie Engle, University of San Francisco,												
other digital	California Data Visualization Course Available:												
material	http://datavis.cs.usfca.edu/ Last Accessed November 30, 2015												

## 14HS1704

## ENGINEERING ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

	Theorem Upon to:	succ	essful	l com	S	Con Semes	Tuto tinuo ster er	us Eva	aluati aluati	ion: ion:	3 - 30 70 100	0 - 0	
Course outcomes	to:		essful	l com		Semes		nd Eva	aluati	ion:	70	)	
	to:		essful	l com			ster er					)	
	to:		essful	l com	nleti			Tota		rks:	100	)	
	to:		essful	l com	nleti								
_	CO1	Und			pieti	on of	the co	ourse, 1	the st	uden	t wil	l be	able
	CO1 Understand various forms of organizations and principles of management												
	CO2 Understand the various aspects of economics related to the firm												
	CO3 Acquire knowledge on Human resources and Marketing functions												
	CO4						atives epreci				inve	stme	nt
Contribution of		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO
<b>Course Outcomes</b>		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1
towards achievement of	CO1				Μ			Μ	Μ	L			
Program Outcomes	CO2			Η	Η	Η							
Micului, II	CO3				M		M	L		L			
High)	CO4			H	H	H							
<b>Course Content</b>	UNIT	Ί											
	Form	s of	Bus	iness	Or	ganiz	ation	: Sali	ent ]	Featu	res	of S	Sole
	Propri					0							vate
	-		•			•				-	•		
	Limite			me L	mme	u U0	mpani	es, C0	-opei	auve	: 200	lety	and
	Public	c Sect	tor.										
	Mana	gem	ent: ]	Introc	luctio	on to	Manag	gemen	ıt, Ma	anage	emer	nt an	Art

or Science, Functions of Management, Principles of Scientific Management, Henri Fayol's Principles of Management.

## UNIT II

**Economics:** Introduction to Basic Economic Concepts, Utility Analysis: Marginal Utility and Total Utility, Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility, Law of Equi Marginal Utility, Demand Analysis: Theory of Demand: Demand Function, Factors Influencing Demand, Demand Schedule and Demand Curve, Shift in Demand, Elasticity of Demand: Elastic and Inelastic Demand, Types of Elasticity, Factors of Production, Production Function, Production with one variable input, Isoquants, Returns to Scale, Cost Function: Cost - Output Relationship in short run and long run, Relationship between AC and MC. Supply Analysis: Supply Schedule and Supply Curve, Factors Influencing Supply, Supply Function, Theory of firm: Price determination under equilibrium of firm, Perfect competition.

## UNIT III

Human Resource Management: Meaning and difference between Personnel Management and Human Resource Management, Functions of Human Resource Management, Recruitment and Selection Process.

Marketing Management: Concept of Selling And Marketing – Differences, Functions of Marketing, Product Life Cycle, Concept of Advertising, Sales Promotion, Types of Distribution Channels, Marketing Research, Break-Even Analysis - Problems.

## UNIT IV

**Financial Management:** Functions of Financial Management, Time value of money with cash flow diagrams, Calculation of

Text books and	Simple and Compound Interest -Present worth, Future worth, Annual Equivalent, Methods of Evaluating Alternatives under Present worth method, Future worth method, Annual Equivalent method for choice of decision making among alternative projects. <b>Depreciation</b> : Causes of depreciation, Factors influencing depreciation, common methods of Depreciation: Straight Line Method, Declining Balance Method, Sum of Year's Digits Method –Problems. <b>Production Management:</b> An Overview and significance of Production Management, Objectives, Scope of production management, Production cycle.
Text books and	
Reference books	<ul> <li>[1]. P.Premchand Babu and M.Madan Mohan" Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis" Himalaya publishing house 2011 edition</li> <li>[2] M. Mahajan"Industrial Engineering and Production Management" 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition Dhanpat Rai Publications.</li> <li>Reference Books:</li> <li>[1]. NaGerald J. Thuesen , W.J. Fabrycky, Engineering Economy</li> <li>9th Edition</li> <li>[2]. Philip Kotler &amp; Gary Armstrong "Principles of Marketing" ,pearson prentice Hall,New Delhi,2012 Edition.</li> <li>[3]. B.B Mahapatro, "Human Resource Management", New Age International , 2011</li> <li>[4] IM Pandey, "Financial Management" Vikas Publications 11<sup>th</sup> Edition</li> <li>[5] R.Panneer selvam, "Production and operations management", PHI Learning pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2012</li> </ul>

14CS4705A														
			I	MAG	E PR	OCE	SSIN	G						
Course Catego	ory:	Progra		Elect	ive						redits			
Course Type:		Theory		1		Lecture- Tutorial- Practice: 3-0-0								
Prerequisites:		Linear Differ Equati	ential		na	Continuous Evaluation:30Semester end Evaluation:70Total Marks:100								
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:													
outcomes	CO1	-	Explain the fundamental concepts and basic relationship among the pixels.											
	CO2	·	Differentiate the Spatial and Frequency domain concepts in mage enhancement.											
	CO3													
	CO4	Com	Compare the lossy and lossless image compression techniques Explain the image segmentation techniques											
	CO5	5 Expl												
<b>Contribution</b>		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO f	PO	PO	PO i	PO	PO k	PO	
of Course Outcomes		a	b	C	d	e	1	g	h	1	J	k		
towards	C01													
achievement	CO2			L								L		
of Program Outcomes	CO3	3 L												
(L – Low, M -	CO4	M	Μ	L								L		
Medium, H – High)	CO5			L						L		L		
Course	UNI	ΤI												
Content		oduction ge Proc		•	-			•			-		igital	
	Digi	tal Im	age F	- Tunda	men	t <b>als</b> : E	leme	nts of	Vist	ial Pe	ercept	ion, I	mage	
		sing an	0								-		•	
	basic	c Relati	ionsh	ips be	tweer	n Pixel	S							
	UNI	TII												
	Inter inter	-		<b>sform</b> sform		s an fu	d Sp nctior			<b>ering</b> ogran		me Proces	Basic ssing,	

	1
	fundamentals of Spatial Filtering, Smoothing spatial Filters, Sharpening spatial Filters
	<b>Filtering in Frequency Domain</b> : The basics of filtering in the frequency domain, Image Smoothing frequency-domain Filters, Image Sharpening Frequency-domain Filters
	UNIT III
	<b>Image restoration</b> : A model of the image degradation/restoration process, noise models, restoration in the presence of noise–only spatial filtering, Weiner filtering, constrained least squares filtering
	Color image processing: Fundamentals, color models
	UNIT IV
	<b>Image Compression</b> : Fundamentals, image compression models, some basic compression methods
	<b>Image Segmentation</b> : Fundamentals, Point, Line and Edge Detection, Thresholding, Region-Based Segmentation
Text books	Text Book:
and Reference	[1] Rafael C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, "Digital Image Processing",3 edition, , PHI/Pearson Education, 2007
books	Reference Books:
	<ul> <li>[1]. A.K.Jain, "Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing", Prentice Hall India, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, 1989.</li> </ul>
	[2]. Madhuri. A. Joshi, "Digital Image Processing", PHI, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, 2006
E-resources and other	[1]. Prof. P.K. Biswas. (16 <sup>th</sup> may, 2015), Digital Image Processing Available: http://www.nptel.ac.in/courses/117105079/
digital material	[2]. Aggelos K. Katsaggelos, Northwestern University. "Fundamentals of Digital Image and Video Processing", Started on March 30 <sup>th</sup> - June 19 <sup>th</sup> 2015, Available at: https://www.coursera.org/course/digital

				14	4CS4	705B									
	SEN	MANT	IC W	EB A	AND	SOCI	IAL N	NETV	VOR	KS					
Course Categor	<b>y:</b> ]	Progra	mme	Elect	ive					Cred	its:	3			
<b>Course Type:</b>	•	Theory	/			<b>Lecture- Tutorial- Practice:</b> 3-0-0									
Prerequisites:		Data S		ires		<b>Continuous Evaluation:</b> 30									
		Databa				Semester end Evaluation: 70									
		Manag Systen		t		Total Marks: 100									
Course outcomes	CO1		<ul><li>Understand the key differences among generations of the web and social networks</li><li>Use Ontology based knowledge representation techniques for aggregating and reasoning with social network data.</li></ul>												
	CO2	·													
	CO3	Develop semantic based web applications													
	CO4		Analyze the data generated by social network for social structures												
Contribution of		PO         PO													
Course		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1		
Outcomes towards	CO1	M	Μ												
achievement of	CO2	2	Μ												
Program Outcomes	CO3	<u>}</u>								Μ					
(L – Low, M - Medium, H – High)	CO4											L			
Course	UNI	ΤI	-		-						-				
Content	The	Sema	ntic	web:	Limi	tation	s of	the cu	urrent	Web	o, Th	ne sen	nantic		
	solu	tion, E	Develo	opmer	nt of	the S	eman	tic W	eb, T	'he er	nerg	ence o	of the		
	socia	al web	•												
	Soci	al Net	work	x Ana	lysis	: Wha	ıt is n	etwo	rk an	alysis	?, D	evelop	oment		
	of S	ocial I	Netwo	ork A	nalys	is, Ke	ey cor	ncepts	and	meas	ures	in ne	twork		
	anal	ysis.													
	UNI	TII													
	Kno	wledg	e Rep	prese	ntatio	on on	the S	Sema	ntic V	Web:	Ont	ologie	s and		
		role i	-	-								•			
										-					

	Web.
	Modeling and Aggregating Social Network Data: State of the art in
	network data representation, Ontological representation of Social
	individuals, Ontological representation of social relationships,
	Aggregating and reasoning with social network data.
	UNIT III
	<b>Developing social semantic applications:</b> Building Semantic Web
	applications with social network features, Flink- the social networks
	of the Semantic Web community, Open academia: distributed,
	semantic-based publication management. (programming tools –
	developer toolkit Elmo)
	UNIT – IV
	<b>Evaluation of Web-Based Social Network Extraction:</b> Differences
	between survey methods and electronic data extraction, context of the
	empirical study, Data collection, Preparing the data, Optimizing
	goodness of fit, Comparison across methods and networks, Predicting
	the goodness of fit, Evaluation through analysis
Text books	Text Books:
and Reference	[1] Peter Mika ," Social Networks and the Semantic Web", Springer
books	publication ,2007
	<b>Reference Books:</b>
	[1] J. Davies, Rudi Studer, Paul Warren, "Semantic Web Technologies , Trends and Research in Ontology Based Systems", John
	Wiley&Sons.2006
	[2] Liyang Yu,"Semantic Web and Semantic Web Services",
	Chapman and Hall/CRC Taylor & Francis Group Publisher 2007
E-resources	[1] Prof. Anupam Basu IIT Kharagpur Lecture 18: Semantic Net
and other	Available: http://freevideolectures.com/Course/2272/Artificial-
digital	Intelligence/18
material	

			1	4CS4	7050	2								
	Α	RTII	FICIA	AL IN	TEL	LIG	ENCI	E						
<b>y:</b> P	Program	mme	Elect	ive						Crea	lits:	3		
	•				Lecture - Tutorial - Practice:									
N S P	Aather Structu Probab	natica res ility a			Semester end Evaluation: Total Marks:									
Upon	Jpon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:													
CO1	CO2 Represent knowledge by using different techniques Apply various filler structures for various sentences and knowledge													
CO2														
CO3														
CO4	List	the k	ey As	spects	of Ex	xpert	syste	ms	1	1	1			
	PO a											-		
CO1	L	L M												
CO2	L	Μ	Н											
CO3		L	Н						Μ					
CO4		L	Μ											
UNI	ТΙ													
Prob	olems,	Prob	olem	Space	es an	d Sea	rch:	Defin	ing th	ne Pro	blem	n as a		
State	space	e Sea	arch,	Produ	uction	n Sys	tems,	Prot	olem	Chara	acteri	stics,		
Prod	uction	syst	em c	harac	teristi	cs, Is	ssues	in th	e De	sign	of Se	earch		
Prog	rams.													
Heur	ristic	Sear	ch T	echni	iques	: Ger	nerate	e-and-	·test,	Hill	Clim	bing,		
Best-	First	Sear	ch,	Proble	em I	Reduc	ction,	Con	Istrair	nt Sa	tisfac	ction,		
Mear	ns-Enc	ls An	alysis	5.										
	I I N S F S Upon CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO3 CO4 CO3 CO4 CO3 CO4 CO3 CO4 CO3 CO4 CO3 CO4 CO3 CO4 CO3 CO4 CO3 CO4 CO3 CO4 CO3 CO3 CO4 CO3 CO3 CO4 CO3 CO3 CO4 CO3 CO3 CO4 CO3 CO3 CO4 CO3 CO3 CO3 CO3 CO4 CO3 CO3 CO3 CO3 CO3 CO4 CO3 CO3 CO3 CO3 CO3 CO3 CO3 CO3 CO3 CO3	y: Program Theory Discret Mather Structur Probab Statisti UUUUI COU COU COU COU COU COU COU COU	y: Programme Theory Discrete Mathematica Structures Probability a Statistics $V \rightarrow robability a$ Statistics $V \rightarrow robability a$ $V \rightarrow V \rightarrow robability a$ $V \rightarrow V \rightarrow$	ARTIFICIAYPioreration Structures Structures StatisticsDiscrete Mathematical Structures StatisticsUP	ARTIFICIAL INY $Pogramme ElectiveTheoryYPogramme ElectiveTheoryDiscrete showsStatisticsPogram ElectiveTheoryVPogram Elective showsStatisticsVPogram Elective showsStatisticsCO2Represent troveStateCO2Represent troveStatePORPORPORCO2InstateStatePORPORPORCO2InstateStateCO3InstateStateCO4InstateStateVInstateStateVInstateStateProductionSystemState<$	ARTIFICIAL INTERy: $P \cdot gra \cdots F ere in a constraint of $	Programme ElectiveImage: Image: Imag	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCIALY:Programme Elective TheoryIscure Constant Constant Mathematical Structures Probability and StatisticsIscure Constant Constant Structures Probability and StructuresUpor successful completion of the course, the IntelligenceIscure Structures Constant StructuresIscure Structures StructuresCO1Understant the basic principles and IntelligenceIscure Structures StructuresCO2Represent knowledge by using filler Represent source structures for value (Represent Structures Structures for value (Represent Structures Structures Structures)CO2Apply various filler (Represent Structures Structures)CO3Apply carcing (Represent Structures)CO4List the vertice Structures StructuresCO5Apply (Represent Structures)CO4List the vertice Structures StructuresCO5List the Mathematical (Represent Structures)CO4List the Mathematical (Represent Structures)CO5List the Mathematical (Represent Structures)CO4List the Mathematical (Represent Structures)CO5List t	SETURE LEVENCE UNDECOMPTy: $Programme ElectiveImage: Construction of the construct$	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCEInterret Interret In	AUTUPUTE LIVELUSENCE         Image: Ima	Set in the probability and structures probability and structures probability and structures.Set intermediate of the course, the student will be able to the probability of the probability. The probability and structures is the student will be able to the probability and structures.Continue of the course, the student will be able to the probability and structures.Continue of the course, the student will be able to the probability and structures.Continue of the course, the student will be able to the probability and structures.CO1Onderstand the basic principal structures for various structures.CO2Probability and structures to the structures to the structure.CO2Probability and structures to the structures to the structure.CO2Probability and structure.Probability and structure.		

	UNIT II
	Knowledge Representation Using Predicate Logic: Representing
	Simple Facts in logic, Representing Instance and Isa Relationships,
	Computable Functions and Predicates, Resolution.
	Representing Knowledge Using Rules: Procedural versus
	Declarative Knowledge, Logic Programming, Forward versus
	Backward Reasoning, Matching, Control Knowledge.
	UNIT III
	Weak Slot-And-Fillers Structures: Semantic Nets, Frames.
	Strong Slot-and- Filter Structures: Conceptual dependency,
	Scripts.
	Natural Language Processing – Introduction, Syntactic Processing,
	Semantic Analysis, Discourse and Pragmatic Processing, Statistical
	Natural Language Processing, Spell Checking.
	UNIT IV
	Hopfield Networks, Perceptrons, Back propagation networks, generalization, Applications of Neural networks, Expert systems-Representing and using Domain Knowledge, Expert System shells.
Text books	TEXT BOOKS
and	[1] Elaine Rich and Kevin Knight, Artificial Intelligence. 3 ed, Tata
Reference books	McGraw Hill Edition. REFERENCE BOOKS
DUOKS	<ul> <li>[1] Patrick Henry Winston, Artificial Intelligence. Pearson Education/Prentice Hall of India.</li> <li>[2] Russel and Norvig, Artificial Intelligence. Prentice Hall of India/Pearson Education.</li> <li>[3] Giarratano, Expert Systems : Principles and Programming. Cengage Publications.</li> </ul>
E-resources and other digital material	<pre>[1] http://nptel.ac.in/video.php?subjectId=106105079   (Accessed on 08/03/2016)</pre>

	SOF	TW.	ARE		CS470 JEC1		ANAG	EME	NT				
<b>Course Category:</b>	Prog	ramı	me Ele	ective	;				(	Credit	s:	3	
Course Type:	Theo	ory			J	Lectu	e:	3-0-0					
Prerequisites:	Softv	ware				1	n:						
	Engi	neeri	ing			Se		70 100					
Course outcomes	CO1		Understand project management activities and steps in project planning										
	CO2	Ide	Identify the appropriate process model for a software project										oject
	CO3	CO3Asses various kinds of risks associated with software projectsCO4Perform planning and tracking activities											
	CO4												
	CO5	Understand how to manage people and organize teamsPOPOPOPOPOPOPOPOPOPOPOPOPOPOPOPOPO											
Contribution of Course		PO a	PO k	PO 1									
Outcomes	CO1	a L	b M	c	d	e	f	g	h	1	j		
towards achievement of	CO2												
Program Outcomos	CO3		L										
Outcomes (L – Low, M -	CO4	L										M	
Medium, H – High)	CO5	L									Η		
Topics	UNIT	Ι											
	Proje	ct Er	valua	tion 1	And ]	Proje	ect Pl	annin	g, Pr	oject	Life	e Cy	vcle :
	Impor	tance	e of	Sof	tware	e Pr	oject	Man	agem	ent -	- 1	Acti	vities
	Metho	odolo	gies	– Ca	itegor	izatio	on of	Softv	ware I	Projec	ts -	- Se	etting
	object	ives	– M	lanage	emen	t Pri	nciple	×s – ľ	Manag	gemen	nt C	Contr	rol –
	Projec	t por	rtfolio	) Man	agem	ent –	- Cost	-benef	ït eva	luatio	n te	chno	ology
	– Risl	k ev	aluati	on –	Strat	tegic	progi	ram N	Ianag	ement	<b>—</b>	Ster	owise
	Projec	t Pla	nning	;									
	Softwa	are p	roces	s and	Proce	ess M	Iodels	– Cho	oice o	f Proc	ess	moc	lels –
	menta	l deli	ivery-	- Rapi	id Ap	plica	tion d	evelor	oment	– Agi	ile n	neth	ods –
	<u> </u>												

Extreme Programming – SCRUM – Managing interactive processes <b>JNIT II</b> <b>Effort Estimation, Activity Planning And Risk Management</b> Basics of Software estimation – Effort and Cost estimation echniques – COSMIC Full function points – COCOMO II A Parametric Productivity Model – Staffing Pattern Objectives of Activity planning – Project schedules – Activities – equencing and scheduling – Network Planning models – Forward Pass & Backward Pass techniques – Critical path (CRM) method – Etsk identification – Assessment – Monitoring – PERT technique –
<b>Example 7 Construction and Construction Activity Planning And Risk Management</b> Basics of Software estimation – Effort and Cost estimation echniques – COSMIC Full function points – COCOMO II A Parametric Productivity Model – Staffing Pattern Objectives of Activity planning – Project schedules – Activities – equencing and scheduling – Network Planning models – Forward Pass & Backward Pass techniques – Critical path (CRM) method –
Basics of Software estimation – Effort and Cost estimation echniques – COSMIC Full function points – COCOMO II A Parametric Productivity Model – Staffing Pattern Objectives of Activity planning – Project schedules – Activities – equencing and scheduling – Network Planning models – Forward Pass & Backward Pass techniques – Critical path (CRM) method –
echniques – COSMIC Full function points – COCOMO II A Parametric Productivity Model – Staffing Pattern Objectives of Activity planning – Project schedules – Activities – equencing and scheduling – Network Planning models – Forward Pass & Backward Pass techniques – Critical path (CRM) method –
Parametric Productivity Model – Staffing Pattern Objectives of Activity planning – Project schedules – Activities – equencing and scheduling – Network Planning models – Forward Pass & Backward Pass techniques – Critical path (CRM) method –
Objectives of Activity planning – Project schedules – Activities – equencing and scheduling – Network Planning models – Forward Pass & Backward Pass techniques – Critical path (CRM) method –
equencing and scheduling – Network Planning models – Forward Pass & Backward Pass techniques – Critical path (CRM) method –
ass & Backward Pass techniques - Critical path (CRM) method -
tisk identification – Assessment – Monitoring – PERT technique –
Ionte Carlo simulation – Resource Allocation – Creation of critical
atterns – Cost schedules
UNIT III
<b>Project Management And Control :</b> Framework for Management
nd control – Collection of data Project termination –
visualizing progress – Cost monitoring – Earned Value Analysis-
roject tracking – Change control- Software Configuration
Ianagement – Managing contracts – Contract Management.
JNIT – IV
taffing In Software Projects : Managing people – Organizational
ehavior - Best methods of staff selection - Motivation -
he Oldham-Hackman job characteristic model – Ethical and
rogrammed concerns - Working in teams - Decision making -
'eam structures – Virtual teams – Communications genres –
Communication plan
<b>Sext Book:</b>
1]. Bob Hughes, Mikecotterell, <i>Software Project Management</i> , Tata McGraw Hill, 2008 Reference Books:

	<ol> <li>Watts S.Humphrey <i>Managing the Software Process</i>, Pearson Education,2011.</li> <li>Ramesh, Gopalaswamy, <i>Managing Global Projects</i>, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006.</li> <li>Jalote, <i>Software Project Management in Practice</i>, Pearson Education, 2002.</li> </ol>
E-resources and other digital material	<ul> <li>[1]. https://www.thoughtworks.com/mingle/</li> <li>[2]. https://www.udemy.com/software-project-management-for-start-ups/</li> <li>[3]. https://www.glasscubes.com/project-management/</li> </ul>

					14	4CS4	705E								
INF	OR	MA	TIO	N SE	CUR	ITY	ASSE	ESSM	ENT	ANI	) AU	DIT			
Course Catego	ory:	Pr	ogran	nme E	Electi	ve						dits:	3		
Course Type:		Theory					Lecture - Tutorial - Practice: 3-0-								
Prerequisites:		Cy	ber S	ber Security Continuous Evaluation: 30 Semester end Evaluation: 70											
							0	CIIICS			al Ma		100		
Course	CO	1	Und	erstar	nd the	info	rmatic	on sec	urity	perfo	rman	ce me	etrics.		
outcomes	CO	2	Ana	Analyze various security audit tasks and reports.											
	CO3 Asses different vulnerabilities on various sy						and various types of Risks in information Security								
	CO4 Understand various types of Risks in information Security														
Contribution of	Outcomes $i$														
Course Outcomes towards			a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1	
achievement of	CC	)1	Η								M				
Program Outcomes	CC	02	Η				Η				Μ				
(L – Low, M - Medium, H –	CC	)3					H				H				
High)	CC	)4	Η				L								
Topics	UN	IT	Ι												
	Intr	odu	uctior	n to	secur	ity N	letric	s, Ch	aract	eristic	es of	good	d me	trics,	
	Cat	ego	ories/(	Classi	ficati	on c	of Se	curity	Me	etrics:	Cla	ssific	ations	by	
	diff	fere	nt or	ganiz	ation	s, A	samp	ole li	st of	meti	rics,	Using	g Sec	urity	
	Me	tric	s, De	velop	ment	Proc	ess of	the I	Metric	cs, M	etrics	and l	Repor	ting,	
	Des	sigr	ning i	nform	nation	secu	rity n	neasu	reme	nt Sy	stems	. Cas	se stu	dies:	
	Ind	icat	tors o	f Con	npron	nise, l	NIST	samp	le sec	urity	metri	CS.			
	UN	TT	Π		-			-		-					
				n to Se	ecurit	v An	dit: D	efinit	ion ar	nd Ne	ed for	r seci	irity a	ndit	
						•	ypes &						·		
		-				-	-								
			-		Ū		ns an	-							
	Sec	uri	ty Ai	aditin	g, IC	DS Se	ecurity	y Au	diting	; and	Soci	al Ei	nginee	ering	

	Auditing.
	UNIT – III:
	Vulnerability Management: Introduction to vulnerability
	management, Threats and
	Vulnerabilities, Vulnerability Scanning, Information Security
	Assessments, Vulnerability Assessment Methodology, Patch
	Management, reporting, case studies: Vulnerability Scanning
	&Assessment
	UNIT -IV: Configuration Reviews: Configuration Management,
	Organizational Security Configuration management Policy, Identify
	Security configuration management Tools, Implementing secure
	configurations, Unauthorized Access to Configuration Stores
Text books	Text Book:
and	[1]. "Security Analyst", Student Hands Book, APSSDC&NASSCOM,
Reference books	<ul> <li>2015</li> <li>[2]. Michael E. Whitman et.al, "Management of Information Security", Cengage, 2014</li> <li>[3]. Andrew Vladimirov, Konstantin Gavrilenko, "Assessing Information Security: Strategies, Tactics, Logic and Framework", IT Governance Publishing, 2010</li> </ul>
E-resources	[1]. http://www.iso.org/iso/home/standards/management-
and other	standards/iso27001.html
digital material	[2]. http://csrc.nist.gov/publications/nistubs/800-55-Rev1/SP800-55- rev1.pdf

		(	CLOU		4CS3 OMI		NG I	LAB						
<b>Course Categor</b>	y: Pr	ograi	nme	Core						Cree	dits:	2		
<b>Course Type:</b>	-	actic	al		J	Lectu	re - T	Futor	rial -	Pract	tice:	0-0-	-3	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>							Conti	inuou	ıs Ev	aluat	ion:	ae: $0-0-3$ $n:$ $30$ $n:$ $70$ $as:$ $100$ Il be able to: $aradigm and$ $deployment$ $deployment$ I computing $O$ $PO$ $k$ I $O$ $PO$ $R$ $i$ <th></th>		
						Se	emest	er en	d Ev	aluat	ion:	70		
								- Tutorial - Practice: $0-0-3$ ntinuous Evaluation: $30$ ster end Evaluation: $70$ Total Marks: $100$ ourse, the student will be able to:f cloud computing paradigm andedifferentcloud computing paradigm andedifferentldriversofcloudourse, the student will be able to:f cloud computing paradigm andedifferentldriversofcloudourse, the student will be able to:f cloud computing paradigm andedifferentldriversofPO						
Course	Upon	succ	essful	com	oletio	n of tl	he cou	ırse, tl	he stu	dent v	will b	e able	e to:	
outcomes	CO1			and th tectur		olutio	on of c	cloud	comp	outing	g para	adign	n and	
	CO2	-		and and se				diffe	rent	clou	d de	eploy	ment	
	CO3		Identify the technological drivers of cloud computing paradigm											
	CO4	Ide	ntify	the se	ecurit	y issi	ues in	clou	d con	nputir	ng			
Contribution of		PO		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO						
Course Outcomes		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1	
towards	CO1	H												
achievement of Program	CO2		M											
Outcomes (L – Low, M -	CO3					Μ								
Medium, H – High)	CO4										M			
Course	Task	1:												
Content	Study	v abo	ut Ar	nazoi	n AW	'S, G	oogle	Apps	s and	Micr	osoft	Azu	re	
	Task	2:												
	Build	ing a	ı sim	ole cl	oud a	pplic	ation	using	g Goo	gle A	.pp E	Engin	e or	
	Micro	•	-	-				C		C		C		
	Task			-										
			and a	nnli	nation	noin	a Cov	مرام ر	\nn [	Ingin		Miore	soft	
	Azur	•	iouu a	appin	auon	i usiii	g UU	Jgie F	շիհ ը	ngm		VIICI	5011	
	Task	4:												

	Implement Virtual OS using virtual box.
	Task 5:
	Simulate VM allocation algorithm using CloudSim.
	Task 6:
	Simulate Task scheduling algorithm using CloudSim.
	Task 7:
	Simulate Energy-conscious mode using CloudSim.
	Task 8:
	Setup a Private Cloud Using Open Stack or Eucalyptus.
	Task 9:
	Install and configure Open Stack Object Storage - Swift in
	Ubuntu.
	Task 10:
	Implement Open Stack Nova-Compute.
	Task 11:
	Implement Open Stack Image services – Glance
	* Experiments are subject to change based on the course
	coordinators meeting every semester.
Text books	Text Books:
and Reference books	<ul><li>[1]. K. Chandrasekaran, Essentials of Cloud Computing, CRC Press, 2015</li><li>Reference Books:</li></ul>
	<ol> <li>Barrie Sosinsky, Cloud Computing Bible, Wiley-India, 2010</li> <li>RajkumarBuyya, James Broberg, Andrzej M. Goscinski, Cloud Computing: Principles and Paradigms, Wiley, 2011</li> <li>Nikos Antonopoulos, Lee Gillam, Cloud Computing: Principles, Systems and Applications, Springer, 2012</li> </ol>

# 14CS5752 MINI PROJECT

<b>Course Category:</b>	Programme Core	Credits:	1
<b>Course Type:</b>	Project	Lecture - Tutorial - Practice:	0-0-3
<b>Prerequisites:</b>		<b>Continuous Evaluation:</b>	30
		Semester end Evaluation:	70
		<b>Total Marks:</b>	100

- 1. Formulate Domain Analysis, Elaboration through Modeling and Implementation through state of the art technology available.
- 2. Develop generic and modular programs that includes Handling exceptional cases in providing reliable solutions
- 3. Testing and verification of programs for different scenarios
- 4. Conclude findings through oral presentations
- 5. Prepare proper documentation consisting of Software Requirements Specification (SRS), Modeling Techniques, Development Strategies, Implementation and Testing Strategies. Student may use any Design Methodologies such as SSAD, OOAD and UML
- 6. Builds the spirit of team work in design process.
- 7. Become proficient in the programming languages

INT		753/14CS5754 TSTRY OFFERED COURSE	
<b>Course Category:</b>	Programme Core	Credits:	2
Course Type:	Internships/ Industry offered course	Lecture - Tutorial - Practice:	
Prerequisites:		Continuous Evaluation: Semester end Evaluation: Total Marks:	00 100 100

The students may register for one of the following:

(a) Internships: The students are expected to do internship of minimum 3 weeks duration in the industry approved by respective Head of the Department. It carries two credits. The candidate shall submit the comprehensive report to the department. The report will be evaluated for 100 marks by the project review committee.

(b) Industry offered courses: The courses under this category shall be offered by the Industry experts. The courses under this category carry two credits. The semester end examination for courses under this category is evaluated for 100 marks and it shall be conducted and evaluated by the industry expert who has delivered the lecture or by faculty nominated by the head of the department in consultation with the industry expert. There will not be continuous evaluation for the courses under this category

It is mandatory to acquire minimum two credits for the award of degree.

# **SEMESTER VIII**

## 14CS3801

# SOFTWARE TESTING AND QUALITY ASSURANCE

<b>Course Category:</b>	Programme Core	Credits:	4
<b>Course Type:</b>	Theory	Lecture - Tutorial - Practice:	4 - 0 - 0
Prerequisites:	Software	<b>Continuous Evaluation:</b>	30
	Engineering	Semester end Evaluation:	70
		Total Marks:	100

Course	CO1 Understand types of testing and bugs												
outcomes	CO2	Unders	tand	flow	grapł	ns and	l appl	y pat	h tes	ting.			
	CO3	Apply data flow and path reduction techniques											
-	CO4	Perform logic and state testing for any given application											
	CO5	Perform	n qua	lity a	ssura	nce f	or a g	iven	softv	vare p	roje	ct	
Contribution of Course		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO 1
Outcomes	CO1	Η	L										
towards achievement of	CO2	H	L	L									
Program	CO3			L						L			
Outcomes (L – Low,	CO4		L									M	
M - Medium, H – High)	CO5	L										L	
Course Content	consect Flow predic path in UNIT	luction: quences graphs ates, pat	of bu and th pro-	gs, ta <b>Path</b> edicat n, app	xono test tes an blicat	my of ing: nd ac	f bugs Basic hieva f path	s. s con ble I testi	ncept baths ng.	s of j	path sen	testi sitizi	ing,

	testing, application of dataflow testing.
	Paths, Path products and Regular expressions: path products and
	path expression, reduction procedure, applications, regular
	expressions and flow anomaly detection.
	UNIT III Logic Based Testing: overview, decision tables, path expressions,
	kv charts, specifications.
	State, State Graphs and Transition testing: state graphs, good
	and bad state graphs, state testing, Transition testing.
	UNIT – IV
	Software Quality: What Is Quality, Software Quality- ISO 9126
	Quality Factors, McCall's Quality Factors,
	Software Quality Assurance :Background Issues, Elements of
	Software Quality Assurance SQA Tasks, Goals, and Metrics, SQA
	Tasks, Goals, Attributes, and Metrics ,Formal Approaches to SQA,
	Statistical Software Quality Assurance, A Generic Example, Six
	Sigma for Software Engineering ,Software Reliability, Measures of
	Reliability and Availability, Software Safety, The ISO 9000
	Quality Standards ,The SQA Plan .
Text books	Text Book:
and Reference	[1]. Boris Beizer, <i>Software Testing Techniques</i> , 2 ed, Dreamtech
books	[2]. Roger S.Pressman, <i>Software Engineering- A Practitioner's Approach</i> . 7 <sup>th</sup> ed, Tata McGraw-Hill International
	<b>Reference Books:</b>
	[1]. Perry, Effective Methods of Software Testing, John Wiley
	[2]. Edward Kit, <i>Software Testing in the Real World</i> . Pearson.
	[3]. RajibMall, Fundamentals of Software Engineering. 2 ed, PHI.
E-resources and	[1] http://nptel.ac.in/video.php?subjectId=106101061
other digital	[2] http://nptel.ac.in/video.php?subjectId=106101061
material	[3] http://nptel.ac.in/video.php?subjectId=106101061

				_		802A	_								
				IP P		OCO	L SU	JITE				<b>s:</b> 3			
Course Category		•	me E	lectiv	ve	Credits:									
ourse Type:	The	•				Leo					actic				
rerequisites:			)5 -D								uatio	-	80 10		
			nicati	ons			Sem	ester			uatio		0'0 00		
		CS34(		tworl	70				L	otal I	Mark	S: 1	.00		
	COL	nput		tworl	18										
Course	Upon successful completion of the course, the student w												ll be		
outcomes	able to:														
		TT	1 4	1 1.			1. 4	•	<u>с тс</u>						
	CO1	Unc	iersta	ina ai	mere	nt app	oncat	ions (	of TC	P/IP					
	CO2	Ider	Identify the services and protocols of IP												
	CO3	Ider	Identify the services and protocols of TCP/UDP												
			Understand the features and services of Application layer												
	CO4	Unc	lersta	ind th	e fea	tures	and s	ervic	es of	App	licatio	on lay	yer		
Contribution		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO		
of Course		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1		
Outcomes	CO1	Μ													
towards															
achievement of Program	CO2		H							M		Μ			
Outcomes	CO3		Н							Μ		Μ			
(L – Low, M -			11							IVI		171			
Medium, H –	CO4		H							Μ		Μ			
High)															
Course	UNII	ΓΙ													
Content	Intro	duct	ion	And	d (	J <b>nde</b> i	rlying	g ]	Гесhr	nolog	ies:	Inte	ernet		
	Stand	ards,	OSI	moc			•					ssing	g, IP		
	versio						-								
	under											*			
			-	· · ·	-										

## UNIT II

**IP** Addresses, Routing, ARP AND RARP: Introduction, Classful addressing, classless addressing, Delivery and Routing of IP Packets, ARP and RARP –

**Internet Protocols:** IP datagram, Fragmentation, options, checksum, IP Package Delivery & forwarding of packets - ICMP –IGMP

## UNIT III

**UDP:** Introduction to Transport Layer, Services, Protocols, UDP, user datagram UDP services, UDP package, UDP applications.

**TCP:** segment, flow control, error control, congestion control, state transition diagram, TCP package, SCTP– services, features.

## UNIT IV

**Unicast And Multicast Routing Protocols:** Unicast routing, intra and inter domain routing, distance vector routing (RIP), link state routing (OSPF), path vector routing (BGP) Multicasting and Multicast routing protocols.

**Application Layer:** Introduction - DHCP - TELNET --- TFTP - SMTP - POP - IMAP - MIME - SNMP.

Text books and Reference books	<b>Text Books:</b> [1] Behrouz A. Forouzam, "TCP/IP Protocol Suite", 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill,2010.
	Reference Books: [2] Douglas E. Comer, "Internetworking with TCP/IP Vol. I: Principles, Protocols, and Architecture" Prentice Hall of India , 2010.
	[3] Gary R. Wright, W. Richard Steven, "TCP/IP Illustrated Vol. II." Pearson Education, 2011.

	[4] Douglas E. Comer and David L. Stevens," Internetworking with TCP/IP Vol. II: ANSI C Version: Design, Implementation, and Internals.", Third Edition ,Prentice Hall of India.
E-resources and other digital material	<ul> <li>[1] Prof. Robert Morris ,Department of Computer Science &amp; Engineering, UC Berkeley USA, "Networks", MIT videos. http://ocw.mit.edu/courses/electrical-engineering-and-computer-science/6-033-computer-system-engineering-spring-2009/video-lectures/</li> <li>[2] Prof.Prof. Hema A Murthy ,Department of Computer Science &amp; Engineering, IIT Madras, NPTEL Videos http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/IIT-MADRAS/Computer_Netw orks /index.php</li> </ul>

Course Type:       Theory       Lecture - Tutorial - Practice:       3 - 0 -         Prerequisites:       Image: Continuous Evaluation:       30       Semester end Evaluation:       30         Course outcomes       Co1       Understand the basic Notation in natural language processing.       Total Marks:       100         Course outcomes       CO2       Solve NLP sub problems using tokenizing and tagging and tagg	14CS4802B													
Course Type:       Theory       Lecture - Tutorial - Practice:       3 - 0 -         Prerequisites:       Image: Coloright of the second sec	NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING													
Prerequisites:       Continuous Evaluation:       30         Course outcomes       CO1       Understand the basic Notation in natural language processing.       100         CO2       Solve NLP sub problems using tokenizing and tagging cO3       Apply various Parsing Techniques in NLP.       100         CO4       Analyze the semantic of sentences       CO4       Analyze the semantic of sentences       PO         Course outcomes towards achievement of CO2       PO       PO <t< th=""><th>Course Category</th><th colspan="4">Programme Elective</th><th colspan="7">Credits:</th><th></th></t<>	Course Category	Programme Elective				Credits:								
Semester end Evaluation: Total Marks:70 Total Marks:100Course outcomesCO1Understand the basic Notation in natural language processing.Image: Image: Ima	Course Type:	The	heory				Lec	: 3	- 0 - 0					
Total Marks: 100         Course outcomes       CO1       Understand the basic Notation in natural language processing.       Image: CO2       Solve NLP sub problems using tokenizing and tagging and tagging cO3       Apply various Parsing Techniques in NLP.         CO4       Analyze the semantic of sentences       CO4       Analyze the semantic of sentences         Course       Image: CO3       Apply various Parsing Techniques in NLP.       PO	Prerequisites:							-						
Course outcomes       CO1       Understand the basic Notation in natural language processing.         CO2       Solve NLP sub problems using tokenizing and tagging         CO3       Apply various Parsing Techniques in NLP.         CO4       Analyze the semantic of sentences         Course       Outcomes         CO1       PO       PO <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th>									-					
outcomes       CO1       processing.         CO2       Solve NLP sub problems using tokenizing and tagging         CO3       Apply various Parsing Techniques in NLP.         CO4       Analyze the semantic of sentences         Contribution of Course       PO	Course Understand the basic Notation in natural language							. 10	JU					
CO3       Apply various Parsing Techniques in NLP.         CO4       Analyze the semantic of sentences         Contribution of Course       PO		CO1		processing.										
In PCO1CO4Analyze the semantic of sentencesContribution of CoursePO aPO bPO cPO dPO ePO fPO gPO hPO 		CO2	Solv	Solve NLP sub problems using tokenizing and tagging										
Contribution of CoursePO aPO bPO cPO dPO ePO fPO gPO hPO iPO pO pO pO hiipO pO pO pO pO pO iPO pO pO hPO iPO pO pO pO hPO iPO pO pO pO hPO iPO pO pO pO hPO iPO pO pO pO hPO iPO pO pO pO hPO iPO pO pO pO hPO iPO pO pO pO hPO pO pO pO hPO pO pO pO hPO pO pO pO hPO pO pO pO hPO pO pO pO hPO pO pO pO hPO pO pO pO hPO pO 		CO3	Apply various Parsing Techniques in NLP.											
Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (L-Low, M- Medium, H - High)a bc cd ef eg hh ij k1CO1HLIIIIIIIIICO2HLMIIIIIIIIICO3LMIIIIIIIIIIICourse ContentUNIT I Introduction – Models and Algorithms, Regular Expressions and Automata - Regular Expression - Basic Regular Expression Patterns Disjunction, grouping, and precedence, Finite State Automata - using an FSA to recognize sheeptalk, formal languages, Non Deterministic FSAs, Using an NFAs to accept strings, Recognition as search, Relating Deterministic and Non Deterministic Automata		CO4	Ana	Analyze the semantic of sentences										
Outcomes       CO1       H       L       I			_	_				-						PO 1
achievement of Program Outcomes (L - Low, M - 	Outcomes	CO1												
Outcomes (L - Low, M - Medium, H - High)CO3LMIIICourse ContentUNIT I Introduction – Models and Algorithms, Regular Expressions and Automata - Regular Expression - Basic Regular Expression Patterns Disjunction, grouping, and precedence, Finite State Automata - using an FSA to recognize sheeptalk, formal languages, Non Deterministic FSAs, Using an NFAs to accept strings, Recognition as search, Relating Deterministic and Non Deterministic Automata			H L L L											
(L - Low, M- Medium, H - High)CO4HMIIIILCourse ContentUNIT I Introduction – Models and Algorithms, Regular Expressions and Automata - Regular Expression - Basic Regular Expression Patterns Disjunction, grouping, and precedence, Finite State Automata - using an FSA to recognize sheeptalk, formal languages, Non Deterministic FSAs, Using an NFAs to accept strings, Recognition as search, Relating Deterministic and Non Deterministic Automata	-	CO3		L	M									
Introduction – Models and Algorithms, Regular Expressions and Automata -Regular Expression - Basic Regular Expression Patterns Disjunction, grouping, and precedence, Finite State Automata - using an FSA to recognize sheeptalk, formal languages, Non Deterministic FSAs, Using an NFAs to accept strings, Recognition as search, Relating Deterministic and Non Deterministic Automata	(L – Low, M -	CO4		н	Μ								L	
Regular Expression - Basic Regular Expression Patterns Disjunction, grouping, and precedence, Finite State Automata using an FSA to recognize sheeptalk, formal languages, Non Deterministic FSAs, Using an NFAs to accept strings, Recognition as search, Relating Deterministic and Non Deterministic Automata	Course Content	Introduction – Models and Algorithms, Regular Expressions and												
Disjunction, grouping, and precedence, Finite State Automata using an FSA to recognize sheeptalk, formal languages, Non Deterministic FSAs, Using an NFAs to accept strings, Recognition as search, Relating Deterministic and Non Deterministic Automata														
using an FSA to recognize sheeptalk, formal languages, Non Deterministic FSAs, Using an NFAs to accept strings, Recognition as search, Relating Deterministic and Non Deterministic Automata										terns,				
Deterministic FSAs, Using an NFAs to accept strings, Recognition as search, Relating Deterministic and Non Deterministic Automata														
as search, Relating Deterministic and Non Deterministic Automata														
Regular Languages and FSAs Mornhology and Finite-Stat														
interstate in the second secon										State				
Transducers survey of English Morphology -Inflectiona		Trans	duce	rs	surv	vey (	of E	Englis	h M	Iorph	ology	v -Ir	nflect	tional
Morphology, Derivational Morphology, Finite-State Morphologica						•		•		•				
Parsing – The lexicon and Morphotactics, Morphological parsing		_	_	-			_					_		-

with finite state transducers, orthographic rules and finite state transducers, Combining an FST Lexicon and Rules, the Porter Stemmer, Human Morphological Processing.

#### UNIT II

**N-grams**- Counting Words in Corpora, Unsmoothed N-grams, Smoothing – Add-One smoothing, witten-Bell Discounting, Good-Turing Discounting, Backoff, Deleted Interpolation, N-Grams for spelling and Pronunciation, context-sensitive spelling error correction, N-grams for pronunciation Modelling, Entropy- Cross entropy for comparing models, the entropy of English. Word **Classes and Part-of-Speech Tagging**- English Word Classes, Tagsets for English, Part of Speech Tagging, Rule-Based Part of Speech Tagging, Stochastic Part of Speech Tagging, Transformation-Based Tagging – How TBL rules are applied, How TBL rules are Learned.

#### **UNIT III**

**Context Free Grammars** - Constituency, Context-Free Rules and Sentence-Level Constructions, Noun Phrase, Trees. the Coordination, The Verb and Sub Agreement, phrase Categorization, Auxiliaries, spoken language syntax, grammar equivalence and normal form, finite state and context free grammars, grammars and human processing. Parsing with **Context Free Grammars** – Parsing as Search – top-down parsing, bottom-up parsing, comparing top-down and bottom-up parsing, A Basic Top-Down Parser, problems with the basic top down parser, left recursion, ambiguity, repeated parsing of subtrees, The Earley Algorithm, Finite State Parsing Methods.

OrderPredicateCalculus, RepresentingLinguisticallyRelevantConcepts, Semantic Analysis – Syntax, Driven Semantic Analysis – Semantic Attachments for a fragment of English.Semantic Attachments for a fragment of English.Text books and Reference booksTEXT BOOKS [1] D. Jurafsky and J. Martin, "Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics, and Speech Recognition" Pearson Education, 2005. REFERENCE BOOKS [1] C. Manning and H. Schutze, "Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing", MIT Press, 1999. [2] James Allen. "Natural Language Understanding", Addison Wesley, 1995.E-resources and other[1]. http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/106101007/ (Accessed or 16/02/2016)		UNIT – IV
Concepts, Semantic Analysis – Syntax, Driven Semantic Analysis - Semantic Attachments for a fragment of English.Text books and Reference booksTEXT BOOKS [1] D. Jurafsky and J. Martin, "Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics, and Speech Recognition" Pearson Education, 2005. REFERENCE BOOKS [1] C. Manning and H. Schutze, "Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing", MIT Press, 1999. [2] James Allen. "Natural Language Understanding", Addison Wesley, 1995.E-resources and other[1]. http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/106101007/ (Accessed or 16/02/2016)		Representing Meaning - Meaning Structure of Language, First
Semantic Attachments for a fragment of English.Text books and Reference booksTEXT BOOKS [1] D. Jurafsky and J. Martin, "Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics, and Speech Recognition" Pearson Education, 2005. REFERENCE BOOKS [1] C. Manning and H. Schutze, "Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing", MIT Press, 1999. [2] James Allen. "Natural Language Understanding", Addison Wesley, 1995.E-resources and other[1]. http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/106101007/ (Accessed or 16/02/2016)		Order Predicate Calculus, Representing Linguistically Relevant
Text books and Reference booksTEXT BOOKS[1] D. Jurafsky and J. Martin, "Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics, and Speech Recognition" Pearson Education, 2005. <b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b> [1] C. Manning and H. Schutze, "Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing", MIT Press, 1999. [2] James Allen. "Natural Language Understanding", Addison Wesley, 1995. <b>E-resources</b> and other[1]. http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/106101007/ (Accessed or 16/02/2016)		Concepts, Semantic Analysis – Syntax, Driven Semantic Analysis -
Reference books[1] D. Jurafsky and J. Martin, "Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics, and Speech Recognition" Pearson Education, 2005.REFERENCE BOOKS[1] C. Manning and H. Schutze, "Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing", MIT Press, 1999.[2] James Allen. "Natural Language Understanding", Addison Wesley, 1995.E-resources and other[1]. http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/106101007/ (Accessed or 16/02/2016)		Semantic Attachments for a fragment of English.
books[1] D. stitulisky and S. Martin, "Speech and Eanguage Processing, Computational Linguistics, and Speech Recognition" Pearson Education, 2005. <b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b> [1] C. Manning and H. Schutze, "Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing", MIT Press, 1999.[2] James Allen. "Natural Language Understanding", Addison Wesley, 1995. <b>E-resources</b> and other[1]. http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/106101007/ (Accessed or 16/02/2016)	Text books and	TEXT BOOKS
<ul> <li>[1] C. Manning and H. Schutze, "Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing", MIT Press, 1999.</li> <li>[2] James Allen. "Natural Language Understanding", Addison Wesley, 1995.</li> <li>E-resources and other</li> <li>[1]. http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/106101007/ (Accessed or 16/02/2016)</li> </ul>	Reference books	An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational
Natural LanguageProcessing", MIT Press, 1999.[2] James Allen. "Natural Language Understanding", Addison Wesley, 1995.E-resources and other[1]. http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/106101007/ (Accessed or 16/02/2016)		<b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b>
<ul> <li>[2] James Allen. "Natural Language Understanding", Addison Wesley, 1995.</li> <li>E-resources and other</li> <li>[1]. http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/106101007/ (Accessed or 16/02/2016)</li> </ul>		[1] C. Manning and H. Schutze, "Foundations of Statistical Natural Language
Wesley, 1995.E-resources[1]. http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/106101007/ (Accessed or 16/02/2016)		Processing", MIT Press, 1999.
and other 16/02/2016)		
	E-resources and other digital material	
	and other	

	14CS4802C														
	USER INTERFACE DESIGN														
	ourse Categor	<b>y:</b>		-	ıme F	Electiv	ve	Credits: 3							
	ourse Type:		Theory 14CS1103 –					Lecture - Tutorial - Practice: 3 - 0 -							
Pr	rerequisites:		Inti	CS1103 - troduction To omputingContinuous Evaluation: Semester end Evaluation: 										)	
	Course outcomes	Up to:	-	succe	essful	l com	pletic	on of	the c	ourse	, the	stude	ent wi	ill be	able
	С		01	Und	lersta	nd the	e key	term	s of i	ntera	ctive	grap	hical	syste	ms.
		C	02	1		opria g info			ind sc	reen	based	d con	trols	for	
		C	03	App	ly de	esign	princ	iples	for d	evelo	ping	sophi	istica	ted H	CI.
		C	04	Iden desi	•	faults	in th	e inte	rface	s and	sugg	gest a	lterna	ative	
	Contribution of Course			PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO 1
	Outcomes towards	C	01	Μ											
	achievement of Program	C	02		Н							Μ		Μ	
	Outcomes (L – Low, M -	C	O3		Н							Μ		Μ	
	(L – Low, M – Medium, H – High)		04		Н							Μ		Μ	
	Course Content	UNIT I Introduction: Importance of user Interface – definition, importance of good design. Benefits of good design, a brief history of Screen design.													
	Content								ŕ						
			-			r Inte		•	L	•	• •			once	pt of
		dı	rect	manı	pulat	tion, g	graph	ical s	ysten	n, Ch	aracte	eristi	CS		
				<b>User</b> nterfa		erface	e: p	opula	rity,	chara	acteri	stics-	· Prin	nciple	s of

# UNIT II

**Design process**: Human interaction with computers, importance of human characteristics human consideration, Human interaction speeds.

**Screen designing:** Interface design goals, screen meaning and purpose, organizing screen elements, ordering of screen data and content, screen navigation and flow, visually pleasing composition, amount of information, focus and emphasis, presenting information simply and meaningfully, technological considerations in interface design.

## UNIT III

**Windows:** Characteristics, components, operations, Selection of devices based and screen based controls.

**Components:** Icons and images, Multimedia, choosing proper colors

UNIT – IV

Software Tools: Specification methods, interface, Building tools.

**Interaction devices:** Keyboard and function keys, pointing devices, speech recognition, digitization and generation, image and video displays, drivers.

Text books and Reference	<b>Text Books:</b> [1]Wilbert O Galitz, The Essential Guide to User Interface
books	<ul><li>Design. 2 ed, Wiley DreamaTech [UNIT I, II, III]</li><li>[2]Ben Shneidermann, Designing the User Interface. 3 ed, Pearson Education Asia [UNIT V]</li></ul>
	Reference Books: [1]Alan Dix, Janet Fincay, Gre Goryd, Abowd and Russell Bealg, Human Computer Interaction. Pearson Education.

	[7]Prece, Rogers, Sharps Interaction Design. Wiley Dreamatech Soren Lauesen, User Interface Design. Pearson Education.
E-resources and other digital material	<ul> <li>[1] Dr.Samit Bhattacharya (14th , May, 2015), Department of Computer Science &amp; Engineering, IIT Guwahati, "Human Computer Interaction", NPTEL videos. Available: http://nptel.ac.in/syllabus/106103115/</li> <li>[2] Pradeep P Yammiyavar IIT Guwahati(14th , May , 2015), Department of Computer Science &amp;</li> </ul>

Engineering,, NPTEL Videos,
Available:http://www.nptelvideos.com/video.php?id=1461
&c=15

# 14CS4802D

# **GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM**

<b>Course Category:</b>	Programme Elective	Credits:	3
<b>Course Type:</b>	Theory	Lecture - Tutorial - Practice:	3 - 0 - 0
<b>Prerequisites:</b>		<b>Continuous Evaluation:</b>	30
		Semester end Evaluation:	70
		Total Marks:	100

Course outcomes	Upon able t		cessf	ul co	omple	tion	of th	e coi	urse,	the s	tuder	nt wil	l be
	CO1	Un dat		and t	he ba	isic c	once	pts o	f spa	tial a	nd no	on sp	atial
	CO2	Kn	ow al	bout o	data b	oase i	ssues	in G	IS.				
	CO3	Cre	eate to	o desi	ign p	rincip	oles fo	or dev	velop	ing D	DEM a	and T	'IN
	CO4	Ap	ply d	iffere	ent rea	al tim	e pro	blem	s in	GIS			
Contribution of Course		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO 1
Outcomes towards	CO1	M											
achievement of Program Outcomes (L – Low, M - Medium, H –	CO2		H							Μ		Μ	
	CO3		H							M		Μ	
High)	CO4		Η							Μ		Μ	
Course	UNIT	ГΙ											
Content	GIS:	Defi	nitio	ns an	d De	velop	oment	t – C	ompi	iter (	Comp	onen	ts of
	GIS (	Hare	dware	e and	Soft	ware	) – G	enera	al Da	ta Ba	se co	ncep	ts of
	Spatia	al an	d No	n Spa	atial c	lata -	Elen	nents	of Sp	patial	data	- Sou	irces
	of Sp	oatia	l dat	a –	Data	qua	lity f	for C	GIS -	- Err	ors a	and E	Error
	variat	tions	in G	IS		_	-						
	UNI	Г <b>II</b> 7											
			ta M	lanag	emen	it: D	ata	Base	Ma	nagei	nent	Syst	tems

	(DBMS) Data Base Models. Data input methods – Spatial Data
	structures: Raster data and Vector data – Structures – GIS Data
	Analysis: Spatial measurement methods Reclassification -
	Buffering – Overlay Analysis.
	UNIT III
	Modeling Surfaces: Generation of DEM, DTM and TIN models
	– Spatial Interpolation – GIS output generation – Integration of
	Remote Sensing and GIS Principles of Global Positioning
	System (GPS).
	UNIT IV
	GIS applications: GIS as a Decision Support System – GIS as a
	Land Information System – GIS as a Disaster Management and
	Emergency Response System - Resource management
	applications - Facility Management application – Urban
	Management application.
Text books	Text Books:
and Reference books	[1]. Aronoff S. Geographic Information System: A Management Perspective, DDL Publication, Ottawa. 1989.
DUOKS	[2]. Burrough P.A. Principles of Geographic Information Systems for Land Resource Assessment. Oxford University Press, New York, 1986.
	Reference Books:
	[1]. Fraser Taylor D.R. Geographic Information System. Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1991.
	<ul><li>[2]. Maquire D. J.M.F. Goodchild and D.W. Rhind (eds.)</li><li>Geographic Information Systems : Principles and Application. Taylor &amp; Francis, Washington, 1991.</li></ul>
	[3]. Mark S. Monmonier. Computer – assisted Cartography. Prentice – Hall, Englewood Cliff, New Jersey, 1982.

- [4]. Peuquet D.J. and D.F. Marble, Introductory Reading in Geographic Information Systems. Taylor & Francis, Washington, 1990.
- [5]. Star J. and J. Estes. Geographic Information Systems : An Introduction. Prentice Hall, Englewood, Cliff, New Jersey, 1994.

# ENTREPRENERUDHIP AND NEW VENTURES

<b>Course Category:</b>	Programme Elective	Credits:	3
<b>Course Type:</b>	Theory	Lecture - Tutorial - Practice:	3 - 0 - 0
Prerequisites:		<b>Continuous Evaluation:</b>	30
		Semester end Evaluation:	70
		Total Marks:	100

Course outcomes	Upon able t		cessf	ul co	mple	tion	of the	e cou	ırse,	the s	tuden	ıt wil	l be
	CO1	Une	dersta	and E	ntrep	reneu	ırship	).					
	CO2	Ana	alyze	Busi	ness	Mode	els an	d Pla	nning	g for ]	Busin	ess.	
	CO3	Une	dersta	and O	perat	tions	and N	Aanag	geme	nt in	busin	ess	
	CO4	Per	form	Finaı	nce og	perati	ions f	for the	e ven	ture			
Contribution of Course		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO 1
Outcomes towards	CO1				L			Μ	Μ	Μ			
achievement of Program Outcomes (L – Low, M - Medium, H –	CO2				L			H		Μ			
	CO3							H		Μ			
High)	CO4									L	Μ		
Course Content	UNIT Entre chara entrej proce mana entrej UNIT Starti	prend cteris prend sss; geria prend f <b>II</b>	stic eurshi facto Il vs eurshi	of p in rs ir . ent p.	su eco npact repre	ccess nomi ting eneuri	ful c de emer al a	ent evelop rgenc pproa	repre omen e of ach a	neurs t; en f ent and	; 1 trepre	role eneur neurs gence	of ship ship; e of

ideas, methods of generating ideas, creative problem solving,
opportunity recognition; environmental scanning, competitor and
industry analysis; feasibility study: market feasibility,
technical/operational feasibility, financial feasibility; drawing
business plan; preparing project report; presenting business plan
to investors.

# UNIT III

	Functional plans: marketing plan – marketing research for the
	new venture, steps in preparing marketing plan, contingency
	planning; organizational plan: form of ownership, designing
	organization structure, job design, manpower planning; Financial
	plan: cash budget, working capital, Performa income statement
	Performa cash flow, perform balance sheet, break even analysis
	UNIT IV
	Sources of finance: debt or equity financing, commercial banks,
	venture capital; financial institutions supporting entrepreneurs;
	legal issues: intellectual property rights patents, trademarks, copy
	rights, trade secrets, licensing; franching
Text books and	[1] Entrepreneurship, Hisrich, Robert D., Michael Peters and Dean Shepherded, , Tata McGraw Hill, ND
Reference books	[2] Entrepreneurship, , Brace R., and R., Duane Ireland, , Pearson Prentice Hall, New Jersy (USA).
	[3] Entrepreneurship, Lall, Madhurima, and Shikha Sahai, , Excel Book, New Delhi.
	[4] Entrepreneurship Development and Small Business Enterprises, Charantimath, Poornima, Pearson Education, New Delhi.

				140	C <b>S48</b>	03A								
		P	ATTI	ERN	REC	COGI	NITIO	ON						
<b>Course Categor</b>	y: Pro	ogran	n Elec	tive					(	Credi	ts:	3		
<b>Course Type:</b>	Th	eory			Le	cture	e - Tu	toria	<b>l - P</b>	ractio	ce:	3 - 0 - 0	0	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	Pro	obabi	lity ar	nd		Co	ontinu	ious	Eval	uatio	n:	30		
	Sta	tistic	S			Sem	ester					70		
								T	otal	Marl	KS:	100		
Course	Upon	succe	ssful c	comp	letion	of the	e cour	se, th	e stu	dent v	vill b	e able to	o:	
outcomes	CO1	· •	lain gnitic		oasic	con	cepts	and	imp	ortan	ice (	of patt	ern	
	CO2	Con lear	•	the s	uperv	vised,	unsu	pervi	ised a	and se	emi-s	supervi	sed	
	CO3		cuss t rete fo		•	ian d	ecisio	on the	eory	for c	ontii	nuous a	and	
	CO4	· •	lain t natio		laxim	num 1	ikelih	lood	and	Bayes	sian	parame	eter	
	CO5	Iden	tify t	he ma	ajor i	ssues	in clu	ısteri	ng					
Contribution		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	
of Course		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1	
Outcomes	<b>CO1</b>	L												
towards achievement	CO2											L		
of Program	CO3	Μ	L											
Outcomes (L – Low, M -	<b>CO4</b>	Η	L							L				
Medium, H – High)	CO5	Μ		L						L		L		
Course	UNI	ΓΙ												
Content	Intro	luctio	on:	Mach	nine	pero	centio	n.	patte	rn	reco	gnition		
						•	-		•					
	exam	pie,	patter	rn re	ecogr	nuon	syst	.ems,	the	aes	ign	cycle,		
	learni	ng	and	ada	ptatic	on,	Bayes	sian	De	cisior	n T	heory:		
	Intro	luctio	on.	conti	nuou	s f	eature	es ·	- t	WO	cate	egories		
			ŗ									ro-one		
	010551	mail	0115,		uuu	CIIU	1-1alC		55110	auton				

	loss function, classifiers, discriminant functions, and decision
	surfaces.
	UNIT II
	Normal density: Univariate and multivariate density,
	discriminant functions for the normal density different cases,
	Bayes decision theory – discrete features, compound Bayesian
	decision theory and context.
	UNIT III
	Maximum likelihood and Bayesian parameter estimation:
	Introduction, maximum likelihood estimation, Bayesian
	estimation, Bayesian parameter estimation–Gaussian case,
	Component analysis and Discriminants: Principal Component
	Analysis, Fisher Linear Discriminant, Multiple Discriminant
	Analysis
	UNIT – IV
	Un-supervised learning and clustering: Introduction, mixture
	densities and identifiability, maximum likelihood estimates,
	application to normal mixtures, K-means clustering. Date
	description and clustering – similarity measures, criteria
	function for clustering.
Text books	Text Book:
and Reference books	[1] Richard O. Duda, Peter E. Hart and David G. Stroke, "Pattern Classifications", 2nd Edition, Wiley Student
	Edition, 2011.
	Reference Books:
	[1] Earl Gose, Richard John Baugh and Steve Jost, "Pattern Recognition and Image Analysis", PHI, 2004.
<b>E-resources</b>	[1] Prof. P.K. Biswas. (June 2014). Pattern Recognition and
and other	Applications [NPTEL, Video lecture]. Available:
digital material	http://www.nptel.ac.in/courses/117105101/

### 14CS4803B

#### AD HOC AND SENSOR NETWORKS

<b>Course Category</b>	y: Pro	ogram	me Ele	ective						Cre	dits:	3	3			
Course Type:	Th	eory			]	Lectu	re - T	utor	ial -	Prac	tice:	3	- 0 -			
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	Co	mpute	er Netv	vorks		(	Contii	nuou	s Ev	alua	tion:	30	)			
						Sei	meste									
									Tota	al Ma	rks:	10	)0			
Course outcomes	Upon	succes	sful co	mplet	ion of	the co	ourse,	the s	tuder	nt will	l be a	ble t	:0:			
outcomes	CO1		w the l hoc a		▲ ·					s and	app	licat	ions			
	CO2		lyze tl orks.	ne pro	otoco	l desi	gn iss	sues	of a	d ho	c and	d se	nsor			
	CO3		gn ro orks v	•	-								nsor			
	CO4	Hoc	Evaluate the QoS related performance measurements of Ad Hoc and Sensor Networks.													
Contribution of		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	РО			
Course		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1			
Outcomes towards	CO1	H														
achievement of			Л													
Program	CO2		M													
Outcomes	CO3			H												
(L – Low, M - Medium, H – High)	CO4											M				
	UNIT	'I			ļ	1		1	<u></u>	ļ	1	.!	_!			
Topics	INTR	ODU	СТІО	N: F	unda	menta	ls of	wir	eles	S CO1	mmii	nica	ition			
	techno						•									
	mecha	anisms	- cha	racter	istics	of th	e wir	eless	cha	nnel	– m	obil	e ad			
	hoc n	etwor	ks(MA	ANET	s) ar	nd wi	reless	sen	sor	netwo	orks(	WS	Ns):			
	conce	pts an	id arc	hitect	ures,	Appl	icatio	ns o	of ad	l hoc	anc	l se	nsor			
	netwo	-														
	UNIT		0		<i>0</i>			~ •		,	0					
	UNII	11														

HOC MAC PROTOCOLS FOR AD **WIRELESS NETWORKS:** Issues in designing MAC Protocola Classification of MAC Protocols-Contention based protocols-Contention based protocols with Reservation Mechanisms-Contention based protocols with Scheduling Mechanisms – Multi channel MAC-IEEE 802.11.

#### **UNIT III**

**ROUTING PROTOCOLS AND TRANSPORT LAYER IN AD HOC WIRELESS NETWORKS:** Issues in designing a routing and Transport Layer protocol for Ad hoc networksproactive routing, reactive routing (on-demand), hybrid routing-Classification of Transport Layer solutions-TCP over Ad hoc wireless Networks.

#### $\mathbf{UNIT} - \mathbf{IV}$

WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORKS (WSNS) AND MAC PROTOCOLS: Single node architecture: hardware and software components of a sensor node - WSN Network architecture: typical network architectures-data relaying and aggregation strategies -MAC layer protocols: self-organizing, Hybrid TDMA/FDMA and CSMA based MAC- IEEE 802.15.4.

**WSN ROUTING, LOCALIZATION & QOS: I**ssues in WSN routing – OLSR- Localization – Indoor and Sensor Network Localization-absolute and relative localization, triangulation-QOS

in WSN-Energy Efficient Design-Synchronization-Transport Layer issues..

### Text books Text Book:

[1]. C. Siva Ram Murthy, and B. S. Manoj, "Ad Hoc Wireless Networks: Architectures and Protocols ", Prentice Hall Professional Technical Reference, 2008.

and Reference

books

<ul> <li>[1]. Carlos De Morais Cordeiro, Dharma Prakash Agrawal "Ad Hoc &amp; Sensor Networks: Theory and Applications", World Scientific Publishing Company, 2006.</li> <li>[2]. Feng Zhao and Leonides Guibas, "Wireless Sensor Networks", Elsevier Publication – 2002.</li> <li>[3]. Holger Karl and Andreas Willig "Protocols and Architectures for Wireless Sensor Networks", Wiley, 2005.</li> </ul>		Reference Books:
Networks", Elsevier Publication – 2002. [3]. Holger Karl and Andreas Willig "Protocols and Architectures		Hoc & Sensor Networks: Theory and Applications", World
nd other igital	E-resources and other digital material	[1]. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/108102045/27

1

	14CS4803C													
				MA	CHIN	EL	EARN	ING						
<b>Course Categor</b>	y:	Pro	ogram	ime E	Electiv	/e					redits			
Course Type:			eory	•	1		Lectu						- 0	- 0
Prerequisites:		Sta	babil tistic: ellige	s, Ar	na tificia	1		Contin mester	r end	Evalu		n: 7	-	
Course	CC	D1	Und	ersta	nd a v	vide	variety	of lea	rning	algor	ithms	•		
outcomes	CC	02	Und	ersta	nd ho	w to	evalua	ite moo	dels ge	enerat	ted fro	om da	ata.	
	CC	)3	App	ly th	e algo	rith	ns to a	real p	roblen	1.				
	CC	CO4 Analyze various learning techniques of Machine L									Lear	earning.		
Contribution of			PO	PO	PO	PC	PO PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO
Course Outcomes towards achievement of			a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1
	CC	D1	L	Μ										
	CC	02	Μ	H										
Program Outcomes	CC	03	M	H	L								L	
(L – Low, M - Medium, H – High)	CC	)4	L	H										
Topics	U	TIN	- <b>I</b>	,					-!	-	1	1	1	
	In	troc	luctio	on to	mach	nine	learni	ng						
	Co Ma Eli Eli	once axin imir imir	pt lean nally nation nation	Spec algo and	g task, ific hy orithm induc	, con ypot 1, ren tive		earning Versio on Ver	g as se n Spac csion S	arch, ces ar Space	Find- nd the s and	S: fin Can Can	ndin dida dida	ng a ate- ate-
	pro De	oble ecisi	ems fo	or D ree l	ecisio earnir	n T 1g, i	Decisi ree lea nductiv e learn	rning, ve bias	hypot	thesis	spac	e se	arch	in
			– II ating	Нур	oothes	ses:	Estima	ting hy	pothe	esis ac	ccurac	ey, ba	asics	s of

	sampling theory, general approach for deriving confidence intervals, difference in error of two hypotheses and comparing learning algorithms.
	UNIT – III
	<b>Bayesian Learning:</b> Bayes theorem and concept learning, maximum likelihood and least squared error hypotheses, maximum likelihood hypotheses for predicting probabilities, minimum description length principle, Bayes optimal classier, Gibbs algorithm, Naive Bayes classier, Bayesian belief networks and EM algorithm.
	UNIT – IV
	<b>Computational learning theory:</b> Introduction, probably learning an approximately correct hypothesis, sample complexity for finite hypothesis spaces, and sample complexity for infinite hypothesis spaces and mistake bound model of learning.
Text books and	TEXT BOOK:
Reference books	[1]. Tom M. Mitchell, "Machine Learning", Mc. Graw Hill Publishing 1997.
	<b>REFERENCE BOOKS:</b>
	[1]. Ethem Alpaydin, "Introduction to Machine Learning (Adaptive Computation and Machine Learning)", The MIT Press 2004.
	[2]. T. Hastie, R. Tibshirani, J. H. Friedman, "The Elements of Statistical Learning", Springer; 1 edition, 2001
E-resources and other digital material	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/110106064/16 (Accessed on 05/03/2016)

				14	CS48	803D							
IN	FORN	/IATI	ON S	ECU	RIT	Y RIS	SK M	[ANA	GEN	AEN'	Т		
Course Categor	ry: P	rograr	ogramme Elective							Cre	dits:	3	
<b>Course Type:</b>	-	heory			-	Lectu	re - [	<b>Futo</b>	rial -	Prac	tice:	3 -	0 - 0
Prerequisites:	yber Security, formation ecurity Risk ssessment and udit				Continuous Evaluation:30Semester end Evaluation:70Total Marks:100							)	
Course	CO1	Ana	lyze (	the in	form	ation	secur	ity in	cider	ıts.			
outcomes	CO2	Tro	ublesl	hoot i	inforr	natio	n secu	arity o	devic	es.			
	CO3	Und	Understand various Logs associations.										
	CO4	Und	lersta	nd str	ategi	es of	back	up	1	1	1	1	
Contribution of Course		PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO l
Outcomes	CO1	Η								Μ			
towards achievement of	CO2	H				Η				Μ			
Program	CO3	Μ								L			
Outcomes (L – Low, M - Medium, H – High)	CO4	Μ				Η							
Topics	UNI' Infor	Г I matio	on Se	ecuri	ty Iı	ncide	nts:	Incid	ent 1	respo	nse	over	view,
		ent Re			•					•			
	Proce	ess, H	andli	ng M	Ialicio	ous C	Code	Incid	ents,	Han	dling	Net	work
		rity In		U					·		U		
	UNI	ΓII											
	Trou	blesh	oot	info	rmat	ion	secu	rity	dev	ices:	Co	onfig	uring
	Netw	ork I	Devic	es, (	Confi	gurin	g Se	ecure	Cor	ntent	Maı	nagei	ment,
	Conf	iguring	g Fi	rewa	11, 7	Froub	lesho	oting	Cis	sco	IOS	Fire	ewall
	Conf	igurati	ons,	Cisco	o IOS	Fire	wall ]	IDS,	IPS (	Config	gurat	ion,	Anti-
	1												1

	virus and Antispam Software, Web Application Security									
	Configuration, Patch Management.									
	UNIT – III									
	<b>Log Correlation:</b> Computer Security Logs, Configuring Analyzing windows Logs, Log management – Functions &									
	challenges, Centralized Logging and architecture, Time									
	Synchronization – NTP/NIST									
	UNIT –IV									
	Data Backup: Data backup Introduction, types of data back up and									
	its techniques, developing an effective data backup strategy and									
	plan, Security policy for Back Procedures.									
Text books and	[1] "Security Analyst", Student Hands Book, APSSDC&									
Reference books	<ul> <li>NASSCOM, 2015.</li> <li>[2] William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network Security", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition.</li> </ul>									
E-resources and other	[1] http://www.iso.org/iso/home/standards/management- standards/iso27001.html									
digital material	[2] http://csrc.nist.gov/publications/nistubs/800-55-Rev1/SP800- 55-rev1.pdf									

						14CS	S 480	3E									
	M-COMMERCE																
	Course Categor	ry:	Pro	ogramme Elective								Cred	its:	3			
	<b>Course Type:</b>			eory				Lect			rial - I			3 - 0	) - 0		
-				b Tec mpute		0		S			us Eva Id Eva Total	luati	on:	30 70 100			
(	Course outcomes	Up to:	on s	ucces	sful	comp	letion	n of t	he co	urse,	the stu	ident	will	be a	ble		
		CC	D1		•	he inf e app			e requ	ired f	or bui	lding	a M·	-			
		CC	02	Unde	ersta	nd the	e M-0	Comn	nerce	Techr	nology	fram	ewo	ork			
		C	CO3 Identify the applications of M-Commerce														
		CC	04	Ident	Identify the goals of B 2 B Mobile Commerce												
0	Contribution of Course Outcomes			PO a	PO b	PO c	PO d	PO e	PO f	PO g	PO h	PO i	PO j	PO k	PO 1		
	owards chievement of	CC	D1							Μ							
	rogram Outcom L – Low, M - Mediu	CC	02	Η													
~	[ – High)	CC	03		H			Μ									
		CC	D4					M		L							
0	Course Content	UN	[ <b>IT</b> ]	[	*	•	*	•			•	*	•	•			
		EL	EC	<b>FRON</b>	NIC	COI	MMF	ERCE	E Tra	ditior	nal co	omme	rce	and	E-		
		con	nme	rce – ]	Inter	net ai	nd W	WW	– Rol	e of V	VWW	– Va	lue (	Chain	s –		
		Stra	ategi	ic Bu	sine	ss A	nd I	ndust	ry V	alue	Chain	s –	Role	of	E-		
		con	nme	rce. P	acke	et Swi	itcheo	d Net	work	s – T <b>(</b>	CP/IP	Proto	ocol (	Scrip	t –		
		Inte	ernet	t Utili	ity P	rogra	imme	s – S	SGMI	L, HT	ML A	and X	ML	– W	Veb		
		Cli	ent	And S	Serv	ers –	Web	o Clie	ent/Se	erver	Archit	ectur	e –	Intra	net		
		An	d Ex	tranet	ts – V	Web I	Based	l Too	ls For	E-co	mmerc	ce – S	ecur	ity.			
		M	)BI	LE C	COM	IME	RCE	Intro	oducti	on –	Infra	struc	ture	of I	M–		

Commerce – Types Of Mobile Commerce Services – Technologies Of Wireless Business – Benefits And Limitations, Support, Mobile Marketing & Advertisement, Non– Internet Applications In M– Commerce – Wireless/Wired Commerce Comparisons.

#### UNIT II

**MOBILE COMMERCE: TECHNOLOGY** A Framework For The Study Of Mobile Commerce – NTT Docomo's I-Mode – Wireless Devices For Mobile Commerce – Towards A Classification Framework For Mobile Location Based Services – Wireless Personal And Local Area Networks –The Impact Of Technology Advances On Strategy Formulation In Mobile Communications Networks.

#### UNIT III

**MOBILE COMMERCE: THEORY AND APPLICATIONS** The Ecology Of Mobile Commerce – The Wireless Application Protocol – Mobile Business Services – Mobile Portal – Factors Influencing The Adoption of Mobile Gaming Services – Mobile Data Technologies And Small Business Adoption And Diffusion – E–commerce in The Automotive Industry – Location– Based Services: Criteria For Adoption And Solution Deployment – The Role of Mobile Advertising In Building A Brand – M–commerce Business Models

### UNIT IV

**BUSINESS– TO– BUSINESS MOBILE E– COMMERCE** Enterprise Enablement – Email and Messaging – Field Force Automation (Insurance, Real Estate, Maintenance, Healthcare) – Field Sales Support (Content Access, Inventory) – Asset Tracking and Maintenance/Management – Remote IT Support – Customer

	Retention (B2C Services, Financial, Special Deals) - Warehouse
	Automation – Security.
Text books and Reference books	<ul> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>[1]. E.Brian Mennecke, J.Troy Strader, "Mobile Commerce: Technology, Theory and Applications", Idea Group Inc., IRM press, 2003.</li> <li>[2]. Ravi Kalakota, Andrew B.Whinston, "Frontiers of Electronic Commerce" Pearson Education Ninth edition 2009</li> <li>Reference Books:</li> <li>[1]. Hendry Chan, Raymond Lee, Tharam Dillon, Ellizabeth Chang, "E-Commerce fundamentals and applications", John Wiley.</li> <li>[2]. Paul May, "Mobile Commerce: Opportunities, Applications, and Technologies of Wireless Business" Cambridge University Press March 2001.</li> </ul>
E-resources and other digital material	<ul> <li>[1].Lecture Series on Internet Technologies by Prof.I.Sengupta, Department of Computer Science &amp; Engineering ,IIT Kharagpur http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xKJjyn8DaAw</li> <li>[2] http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses/Webcourse-contents/IISc- BANG/System%20Analysis%20and%20Design/pdf/Lecture_Notes /LNm13.pdf</li> </ul>

# 14CS3851

# SOFTWARE TESTING LAB

<b>Course Category:</b>	Programme Core	Credits:	2
<b>Course Type:</b>	Practical	Lecture - Tutorial - Practice:	0 - 0 - 3
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	Software	<b>Continuous Evaluation:</b>	30
	Engineering	Semester end Evaluation:	70
		Total Marks:	100

Course	CO1	Un	ders	tand	types	of te	sting	and b	ougs				
outcomes	CO2	Un	Understand flow graphs and apply path testing.										
	CO3	Ap	Apply data flow and path reduction techniques										
	CO4		Perform logic and state testing for any given application										
	CO5		Perform quality assurance for a given software project										
Contribution		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO
of Course		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	1
Outcomes towards	CO1	Н	L										
achievement of Program	CO2	Η	L	L									
Outcomes	CO3			L						L			
(L – Low, M - Medium, H –	CO4		L									Μ	
High)	CO5	L										L	
Tasks	Task	1:											
	Desig	n te	st ca	ses fo	or a g	given	appli	cation	n				
	Task	2:											
	Imple	emen	itatio	on of	Path	Testi	ng						
	Task	3:											
	Testin	ng pi	rogra	ams f	or ar	ithme	tic op	perati	ons				

	Task 4:						
	Testing programs for loop control statements						
	Task 5:						
	Testing a basic triangle program						
	Task 6:						
	Testing User Interface for VB application						
	Task 7:						
	Introduction to QTP						
	Task 8:						
	Testing a VB/.Net application						
	Task 9:						
	Debugging and error handling						
	Task 10:						
	Test a program to login a specific webpage						
	Task 11:						
	Test a program to update n number of employee records						
	into an EXCEL file.						
	Task 12:						
	Test a program to find number of objects present in the web						
	page						
Text books	Text Book:						
and	[1]. Boris Beizer, Software Testing Techniques, 2 ed,						
Reference books	Dreamtech						
DUUKS	[2]. Roger S.Pressman, Software Engineering- A						
	Practitioner's Approach. 7 <sup>th</sup> ed, Tata McGraw-Hill						
	International						
	Reference Books:						
	[1]. Perry, Effective Methods of Software Testing, John						

	Wiley
	[2]. Edward Kit, Software Testing in the Real World.
	Pearson.
	[3]. RajibMall, Fundamentals of Software Engineering. 2
	ed, PHI.
E-resources and other digital material	<ul> <li>[1] http://nunit.org/</li> <li>[2] http://www.codeproject.com/Articles/178635/Unit- Testing-Using-NUnit</li> <li>[3] http://docs.seleniumhq.org/</li> </ul>

#### 14CS5852

### **MAJOR PROJECT**

<b>Course Category:</b>	Programme Core	Credits:	10
<b>Course Type:</b>	Project	Lecture - Tutorial - Practice:	0-6-6
Prerequisites:		<b>Continuous Evaluation:</b>	30
		Semester end Evaluation:	70
		<b>Total Marks:</b>	100

- 1. Formulate a real world problem and develop its requirements
- 2. Develop and design solution for a set of requirements
- 3. Test and validate the conformance of the developed prototype against the original requirements of the problem
- 4. Work as a responsible member and possibly a leader of a team in developing software solutions
- 5. Express technical and behavioral ideas and thought in oral settings
- 6. Participate in and possibly moderate, discussions that lead to making decisions
- 7. Express technical ideas, strategies and methodologies in written form
- 8. Prepare and conduct oral presentations
- Self learn new tools, algorithms, and/or techniques that contribute to the software solution of the project
- 10. Generate alternative solutions, compare them and select the optimum one